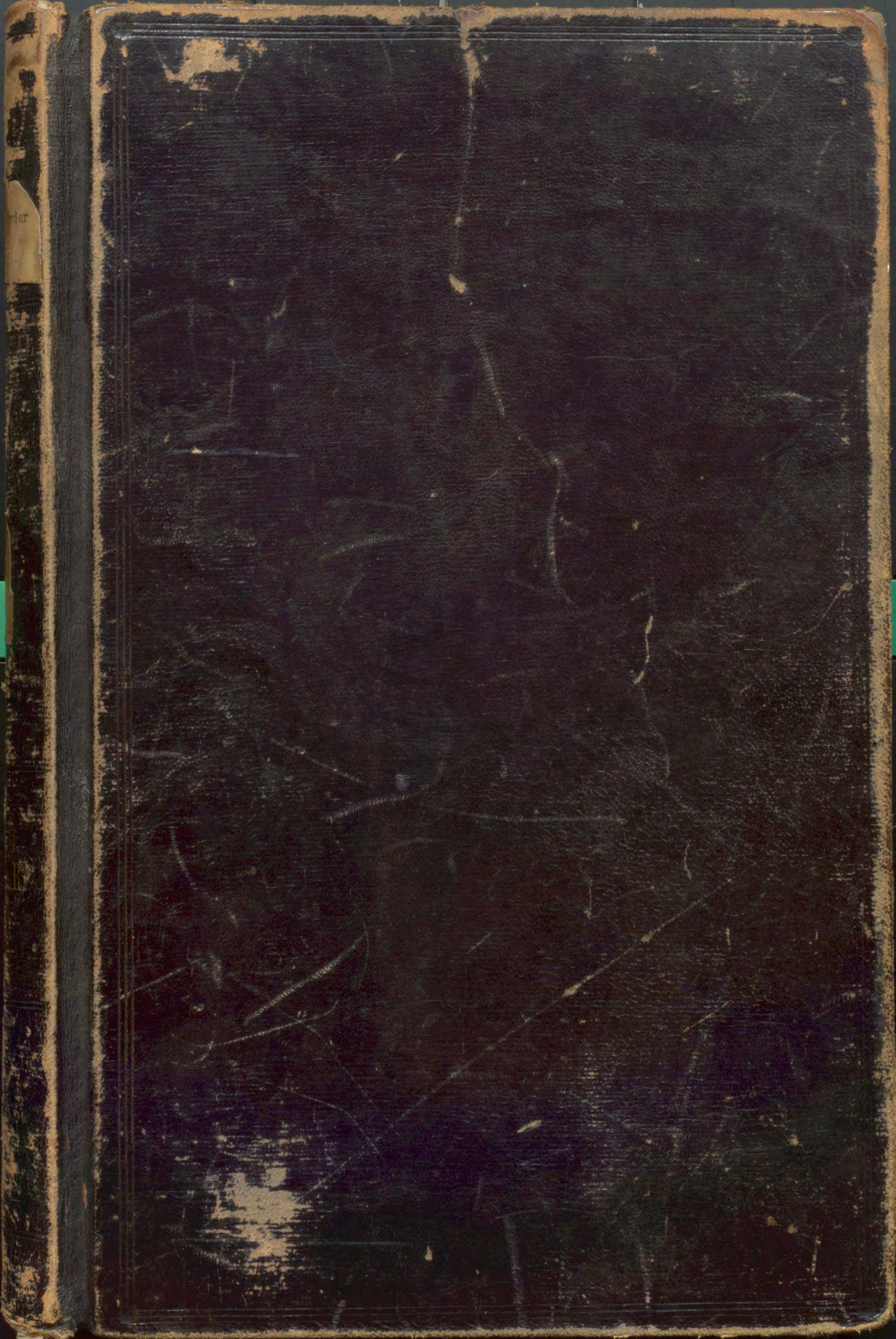




City of Toronto
County of York
Propr. Charles Stewart

I William Dillon Otter
of the City of Toronto
in the County of York
Lieutenant Colonel Com-
manding the 2nd Battalion

Queen's Own's Rifles of Militia of
Canada at the City of Toronto
do hereby solemnly promise & swear
that I will bear faithful and true
allegiance to Her Majesty Queen
Victoria so help me God -

sworn before me at
Toronto this 18th Jan^y 1879.

W. D. Otter
Police Magistrate

W. D. Otter

Mon 17 May 1875.

Regimental Memo

N^o 1

The Officers of the Regiment are desired to attend the funeral of the late Lieut Governor on Tuesday 18th Inst; in undress uniform (black cloth) meeting at the corner of King and Lincoln Streets.

2

A meeting of the Officers will be held in the Mecht Institute this evening at 8 o'clock for the discussion of matters pertaining to Lieut Col Gillman's resignation and the equipment &c of the Regiment for Camp - it is necessary that all Officers attend this meeting.

M. D. Allen Major & B. Col.
Com^d 4th Rifles.

Mon 18 May 1875.

Regimental Order

The Regiment having been ordered into Camp at Niagara on the 1st June, the several Companies will parade at St Patrick's Hall at 8 o'clock on the evenings specified hereunder.

Thursday 20th Inst Co^s A & B

Friday 21st " " C, D, E & F

Co^s H, I & K will muster at their private parades on such days as the Captains may name.

By Order

(S^d) Walter M Jarvis
Major & Adjutant

Monro 22nd May 1875.

Regimental Orders

N^o 1

The undereamed Companies will parade at 8 pm in the St Patrick's Hall, for the purpose of being served with Armes, Clothing &c for Camp.

Wednesday 26th Inst CE A & C

Thursday 27th " " B, D & G.

Friday 28th " " E & F.

N^o 2

The Regiment will parade on Saturday 29th Inst in the City Hall at 8 pm in full marching order for inspection.

By Order

(L^{ieut}) Walter W. Jarvis
Major & Adjutant

Old Fort Monro 24 May 1875

District Order

Having reference to General Order N^o 6 of 22 April Last, you are notified that all Companies of Infantry, Rifles and Engineers, and all Batteries of Garrison Artillery, whose Establishment is above 55 men Com^d Officers & men are to be reduced to 55, and all surplus Armes, Acc^{ts} and equipment of every kind in possession of the Corps under your command, beyond provision for that number are to be returned into District Stores.

Armes, Accoutrements &c will ^{require to} be carefully packed in an ordinary wooden case and addressed to Lieut Col Goodwin, Store keeper, Monro.

All reasonable expense will be paid on furnishing a duly certified account of the expense incurred.

Lt Col W. T. W.
Com^d 4th Rifles
Monro.

By Order
L^{ieut} R. B. Demison Lt Col
Brigade Major

Old Fort

Toronto 31st May 1875

District Memo

The Queen's Own Rifles under your command will proceed to Niagara Camp tomorrow morning by Steamer City of Toronto, to leave Toronto at 7 a.m. sharp.

By order

(Sd) Robt B Devison Lt Col

Brigade Major

Lieut Col Otter

Comd 2nd Batt of Rifles.

Head Quarters

Ottawa 28th May 1875.

General Orders (13)

No 2

Active Militia

2nd Battalion, "Queen's Own Rifles" Toronto
To be Lieutenant Colonel

Major and Brevet Lieut Col William Dillou Otter
Lt. Col. vice Charles Todd Gillman who is hereby permitted
to retire retaining rank.

To be Major

Captain and Brevet Major, Adjutant Walter M.
Jarvis Lt Col vice Otter promoted.

To be Lieutenants

Ensign William Roaf Lt. Col. vice Wood resigned
Ensign Thomas Langton Lt Col vice Kane resigned
Ensign Robert Heber Brown Lt Col vice Samuel E
Peltigrew whose resignation is hereby accepted.

By Command

(Signed) Walker Powell Col

Adjt Genl of Milit

Brigade Camp
Niagara, 1st June 1875

Brigade Orders

The following Officers & non-commissioned officers are appointed to act as undermentioned temporarily while in Camp Niagara.

Officer Commanding Camp.

Lt. Col. Durie, D.A.C.

General Superintending drill Lt. Col. Demison
Brigade Major Lt. Col. Villiers.

Camp Quarter Master - Major Moore, 13th Batt.

Supply Officer - Capt. Mason " "

Marshetry Instructor - " Johnston (late 13th Batt.)

Orderly Officer - Lieut. Lloyd Jones 2nd Batt.

In charge of Camp Police - Ens. Kerr 13th Batt.

Staff Sergeants.

Brigade Supt. Major. - W. Cantlin.

" Quarter Master Supt. - Supt. Balloch.

" Officer Clerk. - James Wild.

" Orderly Room Clerk -

" Supt. Marshetry Instructor - H. Dampford.

" Paymaster Clerk - J. J. Henderson.

" Clerk to Supply Officer -

" Police Supt. - D. Steele, 13th Batt.

Officers commanding corps will immediately on arrival in Camp furnish to the Brigade Officer a marching in state showing the number of Officers, N. C. Officers, Buglers, Privates, & Drums, Route, number of miles travelled, & by what conveyance.

A duly certified, and correct ration return will be sent to Brigade Office from each Battalion, or Corps, on the day of arrival showing the number of Rations for each Officer, N. C. Officer, Private and Horse required for the Corps on the day following its arrival in Camp.

Each Corps must be provided with a proper Order Book.

The Orderly Room Clerk of each Corps will attend at the Brigade Office at Two O'clock each afternoon to receive orders for the day following.

Each Corps will fire five rounds of Ball cartridge at 200, 400, 500, yards respectively, in performance of the Annual Target Practice for 1875.

The Main Guard will mount daily at 10 A.M. consisting of 1 Captain, 1 Subaltern, 2 Sergeants, 4 Corporals, and 30 Privates, and the guard for Fort Mississauga at the same time, consisting of 1 Sergeant, 1 Corporal, and six Privates. Both guards will parade for inspection in front of the Old Hospital at 9.30 A.M.

Officers commanding Infantry Corps will send into the Brigade Office immediately after arrival in Camp the names of three men to be employed under the Brigade Messing Instructor. The officer commanding

The Caraboy will detail three mounted Orderlies daily, to report themselves at the Brigade Office at 8 O'clock A.M. Officers Commanding Infantry Corps will attend detail one Orderly daily to report at the Brigade Office at the same hour.

Officers Commanding Corps will immediately on arrival in camp, send in the names, and dates of promotions of the Field Officers of their Corps.

A Medical inspection will take place on the arrival in camp of each Battalion or Corps, not previously so inspected, and the Medical Officers will send a return of all cases to the Brigade Office.

No Officer, N. C. Officer or Private will be allowed to visit the American Side without a pass from the Brigade Office. All passes to be in the Brigade Office by 9 A.M. All leave from camp must be signed by the Officer Commanding Camp. Officers Commanding Corps, may at their discretion, issue passes to two men per company after parade until 11 O'clock P.M.

Officers Commanding Corps will impress upon their noncommissioned officers & men that they must be properly dressed while outside the lines of camp. The Camp Police have instructions to arrest any volunteer improperly dressed.

Each Infantry Corps will furnish a
Picquet, consisting of 1 Subaltern, 1 Sergeant
2 Corporals, and 20 privates, who will parade
daily at sunset, in front of the Old Hospital
for inspection by the Field Officer of the day

Rations will be issued daily at 6 A.M.
A Board of Officers consisting of the Field
Officer, the Camp Quarter Master, and the
Supply Officer, will inspect the Rations
at 5.30 A.M.

The Lieut Majors of Battalions will
report themselves at the Brigade Office at
7 A.M. tomorrow

Officers commanding Corps will
exercise their commands at Squad drill
tomorrow.

Officers commanding Corps are held
responsible that the credit of their Corps are
crushed down, immediately arrival in camp.

Officers commanding Corps are
responsible that no spiritous liquors are sold
in their Cantinas.

Detail for 1st June

Field Officer for the day - Lt Col, Oltor, D.O.R.
Medical " " " " Dr Shorburn " " "

The Second Quarters Officer will furnish the duties
for this day

Detail for tomorrow,

Field Officer of the day, — Lt. Col. Barry, 19th Batt
 next for duty — " Skinner 13th "
 Medical Officer — Surgeon Ryall, 13th "
 next for duty — " Jones 19th "
 The 13th Batt will furnish the duties for
 tomorrow,

Camp Niagara
 June 1st 1875

Regimental orders

- N^o 1 Officers Commanding Companies will impress upon the men under their commands that they shall not leave the lines without being properly dressed. Sergeants in waist belts and side arms. The N.C. Officers and privates in waist belts.
- N^o 2 Now Commissioned. Officers and men will be careful to salute all Commissioned officers whether belonging to the Regiment or not.
- N^o 3 No Officer Now Command Officer a Private will be allowed to visit the American side without a pass from the Brigade Office. All passes to be in the Brigade Office at 9. A.M.
- N^o 4 Until further orders the Regiment will parade at the following hours.
 Early morning parade 6.30
 Forenoon parade 10.30
 Afternoon parade 2.00.
 The several Companies of the Regiment will be reviewed tomorrow June 2nd

no Squad drill. A Medical inspection of the Regiment will take place at the afternoon parade

No 5

The ration returns of the several Companies must be handed to the Quarter-master each morning by eight O'clock.

Sick parade will take place each morning at 8.30.

No 6

Guard mounting at 9. A.M.

The Reports of the Captain and subaltern of the day must be in the Orderly Room at 8.30 each morning.

No 7

All pursers must be left in the Orderly Room by Eleven A.M.

No 8

Detail

Captain of the Day Capt McKenja
Subaltern of the Day Lt. Brown

Satter de Jarvis
Major Acting adjt.

Reg After Order

The Officer Commanding has been pleased to make the following appointments

To be Paymaster Sergeant

Corporal Mr Stanley from DC via Legation discharged

To be Hospital Sergeant

Mr A. D. Campbell via D. Cameron deceased

C Coy

To be Color Sergeant

Sergeant Thos Warrington via Gardner ^{who resigns.} discharged

To be Sergeants

Corporal Mr Aschall via Warrington promoted

Private Geo Lewis " Mr. Morse discharged

C Co To be Corporals
Mr. J. H. Fox via Aschall promoted
Mr. M. Lamb " A. Maltby who resigns this stripe

By Order
(22) Satter de Jarvis
W. J. H. J.

Brigade Office Camp of Niagara
 Brigade orders, June 2^d 1895.
 Detail for Tomorrow,

Field Officer for Tomorrow Bot. Lt. Col. Mac-
 Donnell. 19. Batt.

Medical Officer for the day Tomorrow—
 Dr. Jukes. 19. Batt.

Next for duty Lieut. Col. Davis. 34. Batt.

Medical Officer next for duty Dr. Baxter 37 Batt.
 19. Batt. will furnish the men and Fort Missis-
 Mississauga guards Tomorrow.

No. 1. No. 1. Regimental guards are to be con-
 sidered as Brigade guards,

All guards will parade on the ^{brigade} parade
 ground at 9.30. A.M. daily to be inspected
 by Brigade Major,

Each guard will have one man in waiting.
 The regiment which furnishes the main
 guard will supply the band,

The band will march with the main guard
 to the parade ground, thence to guard mountains
 and will return with the guard relieved.

No. 2. No. 2. Officers commanding corps are required
 most particularly to have every man medically
 examined, and report to the brigade office at
 once.

No. 3. Any man unfit for the performance of the
 annual drill, — — — no claim on ac-
 count of sickness will be entertained unless it
 can be clearly shown the man was in good health
 when joining the camp.

No. 3. Officers Commanding regiments held
 strictly that no spirits of any kind be sold
 in their Cantinas.

Any disobedience of this order, the canteen in question will be closed, — all canteens must be closed at 9.0'clock P.M.

No. 4. Officers commanding regiments are especially required to take every means to discontinue & prevent all unseemly noise by ~~sc~~scrunching ~~to~~ in respecter lines after Tattoo; such practices be most unsoldierly.

No. 5. Officers commanding Regiments are ~~prepared~~ to ~~part~~ ^{part} ~~ph~~ 8 - General Order - 23^d Apr. last, having reference to drill and target practice.

It is recommended that the routine of drills should be observed nearly as follows, but liable to variation according to weather or other exceptional causes, vid. 6.0'clock to 4.30 o'clock, A.M.

Half an hour position drill; one hours squad and company drill - all company officers attending, and superintended by ~~the~~ field officers. - 10 to 12 o'clock, A.M. Squad and company drill for the first three days, and afterwards Batt. drill. 3 to 5.30. P.M. a portion of company and Batt. drill. at the Commanding Officers discretion excepting the last four days when brigade drill may be practised.

No. 6

Board of Officers will consist of the field officer of the day, medical officer of the day, and the supply officer.

The board will meet for the inspection of rations at 5 o'clock A.M. The rations will be issued at 5.30. A.M. daily.

No. 7.

Non-commissioned officers & men when seen out of the precincts of the camp improperly dressed will be arrested by the camp police.

No. 8. Non-Commissioned Officers and men when seen outside the precincts of the Camp must be neatly and properly dressed saluting their Officers properly when they meet them in a proper and soldierlike manner, bringing credit to themselves and to the force to which they belong.

No. 9. Paymasters of course will send to the district paymaster's office tomorrow 9.0 A.M.

Estimates for the pay of their corps for annual drill for '55-4-56. — Nominal rolls to be made out & signed by the Officers commanding ~~corps~~ companies to be sent to the district paymaster's office at 9. A.M. on Friday 24th.

No. 10. The Non-commissioned Officers & men detailed from each regiment as ~~off~~ markers for the rifle ranges, also as camp police will be struck off the regimental ration return. A special ration return will be made out by the Officers in charge of these parties, Musketry men & detailed for tomorrow.

No. 1. 2. 3. 4. & 5. companies L. O. R. will parade at the rifle ranges at 4. A.M. sharp. — No. 6. 7. 8. 9. & 10. at 10.0 A.M.

By order

(Signed) H. V. Villiers.

Lieut. Col.

Camp Niagara

June 2 1875

Regimental Orders

1 The Regimental Guard will mount tomorrow morning at 8.30 A.M.

2 Non Commissioned Officers or men without

the precincts of the camp improperly
crossed are liable to arrest by the
Camp police.

- 3 Companies A B C and the right
half Company of D will parade
for target practice tomorrow morning
at 5.45 A.M. in Review order, & with
water bottles and haversacks,
an allowance of bread in the haversack.
The remainder of the Regiment will
parade at 6.30 in fatigue dress at
6.36 A.M.

The left half Company of D and
Companies E F. A and I will parade
for target practice, in review order
with haversack, water bottles and
an allowance of bread at 12. noon
Afternoon parade at 2. P.M. at
which the Companies not at target
practice will attend.

- 4 A Company
Do be Sergeant George Knox
Do be Corporals Privates ^{Mr. J.} George Brady
and Robert Saunders.

- 5 The price of all necessaries, lost by
men during the camp will be
deducted out of their pay -

- 6 Captains of Companies will caution
their men ~~not to~~ against marking
or defacing their tents in any
manner.

- 7 All letters for post must be in
the orderly room before 10.30 A.M.
and 4. P.M.

The Future men will parade every morning at 5 A.M. and the Hon. Command Officer in Charge will report to the Quarter Master for orders.

Detail for tomorrow

Celebration of the Day Captain Ellis
Subaltern of the Day Lt. Hamilton

By order
Salter Majors
Major & Acting Adjt.

Regt After Order

The Officer Commanding has been pleased to make the following appointments.

E Coy

To be Sergeant

Corporal F.W. D. Harvey vice Ross discharged

To be Corporals

plc M. McEachern vice Harvey promoted

" Robt Mills " J. Bray discharged

F Coy

To be Sergeants

plc E. H. Devison vice Stennett discharged

" George Kerr " Edmunds do

To be Corporals

plc Geo. Watson plc R. Harrison.

G Coy

To be Sergeant

Corpt J. Graham from D Co vice Martin ^{resigned} discharged

To be Corporal Atten

Corpt A. Mercer from D Co Haskayne do

H Coy

To be Color Sergeant

Sergeant S. H. Miller vice Henderson ^{resigned} discharged

To be Sergeant

Corpt R. M. d. Houston vice Perram discharged

By Order
(12) Salter Majors
Major ready

Brigade Office

Camp Niagara June 30th
1875

Brigade Orders

Detail for Tomorrow

Field Officer for the day tomorrow, Lieut.
Col. Davis 34th Batt.

Medical Officer for the day tomorrow—

Surgeon Baxter 34thNext for duty Lieut. Col. Patton 38thMedical officer surgeon Digby 38th.The Twentieth batt. will furnish the main
and fort Mississauga guards tomorrow,
Musketry MemoThe 13 Batt. will parade at 7 A.M. tomorrow
at the range for target practice—

Three companies of the 19 Batt. at 2 P.M.

No 1.

Orders. Bathing in the Niagara river
is strictly prohibited— Officers commanding
corps may at their discretion authorize
bathing parades, outside fort Mississauga before
target practice commences in the morning
or after it ceases in the evening.

No 2.

The morning gun will fire at 5 A.M. daily
and the gun for sunset this week at 4.45 P.M.
and the evening gun at 9 P.M. daily.

No 3.

The first post will sound at 9 P.M. the last
post at 9.30 lights out at ~~10.00~~ 10.15 P.M.

No 4.

All guards prior to leaving their regimental
parades will have their great coats & blankets
properly folded, accoutrements &c ~~put~~ clean & properly
put on.

No 5.

Weather permitting curtains of the circular
tents will be neatly & properly rolled up.

and blankets neatly folded and piled ^{after} ~~before~~ breakfast every morning.

No. 6

✓ The U. M. C. A. have established tents on the ground for the convenience & accommodation of the force now in camp. The above institution has provided the daily periodicals pens, ink, and paper free of charge for the use of troops while in camp. The officer commanding the camp hopes that the men will avail themselves of this liberality.

No. 7.

The post & telegraph offices are established on the right end of the brigade offices for the use of the force in camp.

No. 8.

✓ The following batts. will ^{parade for} muster on their private parades at the hours named, no man to be absent, sick and guard excepted. Paymasters to attend with their muster rolls.

38 Batt. 36 A.M.

77 " 7.4. M.

2 L.O.R. 9. A.M. ✓

13. Batt. 10.30. A.M.

Field batteries 2 P.M.

19th Batt. 3 P.M.

20th " 4.30 P.M.

No 9

✓ Commanding officers of corps who have not done so will send in to the brigade office at once a report of the medical inspection of their corps.

Niagara Camp

June 3 1875

Regimental Orders.

- No. 1 To be Corporals in the Band
 Ptes. ~~John Daffin~~ and ~~and~~ H. Heath
 and ~~John Daffin~~ - to be Corporals
 Company
- No. 2 Ptes. J. Galbraith and Charles Robertson.
- No. 3 Bathing in the Niagara River is
 strictly forbidden.
- No. 4 For the present week sunset will
 be at 7.45. First post is at 9 P.M.
 last Post at 9.30 P.M. and at ten P.M.
 lights must positively be out and the camp
 quiet.
- No. 5 Weather permitting curtains of tents
 will be neatly rolled up every
 morning blankets and coats
 folded after breakfast every morning.
- No. 6 The Y.M.C.A. have established
 a reading room in camp where
 all papers and periodicals are
 to be seen.
- No. 7 Skirmishing tomorrow morning at
 Early morning parade 6.30.
 There will be a muster parade of
 the Regiment at 9 A.M. tomorrow in
 fatigue dress at which all
 must attend but excepting
 those sick and upon guard.
 The Paymaster must also be present
 with his muster Roll -
 Afternoon noon parade at 2.30 in
 uniform order -

No 7

Any Non Command Officer or
man ~~found~~ using profane or
obscene language about the Camp
will be severely punished.

No 8

Sentries will after last post use
the cry "all is well ~~the~~ every
half hour not oftener.

Detail for tomorrow

Captains of the Day Captain Foster
Subalterns of the Day Lt Nash —

By order

Satten M Jarvis

Captain acting adjt.

Brigade Office

Camp Niagara,
June 4th 1875

Brigade Orders

Detail for Tomorrow.

Field Officer for the day tomorrow
Lieut. Col. Patton 28th Batt.Medical Officer for the day Dr Digby
38th Batt. Next for duty Lieut. Col.
Maybee 39th Batt. Medical Officer for the
day Dr Phelan 39th Batt. The 34th Batt. will
furnish the main & Fort Mississauga
guards tomorrow.

Musketry Memo

Target practice will during camp be
performed as follows at 200 yds 4 rounds,
at 400 yds 4 rounds & at 500 yds 6 rounds
per man. Detail for tomorrow Nos. 5,
6 Cos. 19th Batt. at 6 A.M. tomorrow, re-
turning in time for breakfast, the 28th
Batt. at 8 A.M.Orders No. 1. The field officer for the day in trans-
mitting his report to the Brigade Office
will forward at the same time the
report of the Medical Officer of the day
also the reports of the main & Mississ-
auga guards.No. 2. The attention of Officers commanding
corps is called to Brigade Order of No. 8.
of the 1st Inst. — it not having been com-
plied with.No. 3. Grocery rations for Sunday will be issued
tomorrow afternoon at 4 O'Clock, other rations
at usual hour, requisitions for the

future are to be sent to the Supply officer by 12 o'clock noon each day.

No 4. The following Batt. will parade for Muster on their private parades at the hours named no man to be absent, sick or on guard excepted, Paymasters to attend with their muster rolls, Cavalry at 11 A.M. 13th Batt. at 6 A.M.,

39th Batt at 7 A.M. 44th Batt. at 10 A.M.

No 5. Commanding Officers of Corps will practice their Batt. tomorrow at guard mounting and dismounting, posting of sentries - saluting

No 6. Paymasters of Corps will send their pay lists to the District Paymaster's Office by noon tomorrow.

See Paymaster's

By Order
(Signed).

H. B. Villiers,
Brigade Major Lieut Col

Magara Camp

June 4th 1875

Regimental Orders

No 1. The ration men of Companies will parade tomorrow afternoon at 3.40 for groceries for Sunday next

No 2. Captains of Companies will send in at once to the orderly room requisitions for bronze forage cap badges - the figure 2 only is to be brightened.

No 3. ^{officers or} Non Commissioned ^{men} found in the Officers latrine will be placed under arrest

4

The Commanding Officer has
been pleased to make the following
promotions

O Company

To be Lance Sgt. - Corporal Datt of the Band
D. Company.

To be Colour Sgt. Sgt. J. H. Sutherland

To be Sgt. Lt. Corporal J. Foreman ^{lieut W. De Grassi discharged}
To be Corporals. ^{lieut Hewlett discharged assigned}

Privates M. Wilmot, George Woodcock.

^{lieut Stanley pro^d} ^{lieut Graham pro^d}
W. Macdonald, W. J. Trotter
^{lieut Pittsley discharged} ^{lieut A. Mercer transferred to 59 Co}

Company

To be Colour Sgt. (temporarily) Sgt. P. Cunningham

To be Corporals. Privates W. Barr and

W. A. Medland - B Coy Pte Wilson to be Lance Sgt. of Pioneers.

5

The guard will mount tomorrow on
the Private Road Regimental Parade
ground at 8.30. A.M. when the men
for guard must be on the parade
ground ready to fall in -

6

The Regiment will parade in review
order tomorrow at the following
hours. 6.30. A.M., 10.30. A.M. and 2.30 P.M.

Persons addressing any

7

~~any~~ ^{any} remarks addressed to strangers
passing through the camp will be severely
punished -

Detail for tomorrow

Captain of the Day Captain Allen

Subaltern of the Day Lieut. L. G. Stemon

By order

Sattin W. Jarvis

Major and acting adjt.

Camp Niagara Brigade Office

June 5th 1876

Brigade Orders

Detail for Tomorrow

Field Officer for tomorrow Lieut. Col. Maybr
39th Batt. Medical Officer for tomorrow
Dr. Phelan, next for duty Lieut. Col.
Brown 44th Batt. Medical Officer Dr.
Burkholder 77 Batt

The 38th Batt. will furnish the main
and Mississauga guards tomorrow.

Order. No. 1. The Brigade will parade for divine service
tomorrow at the following hours - the
church of England at 7.00 A.M. on the brigade
parade ground - Adjutants & markers
to report to the Brigade Major at 6.45
Roman Catholics in front of the Brigade
Office at 7.30 - the Methodists on the
brigade parade ground at 10 A.M.
Presbyterians on the brigade parade
ground 10.30 to be marched by the
senior officer of each denomination
to their several places of worship.

By Order
(Signed)

H. V. Villiers
Lieut. Col. B. M. J.

Brigade Office Camp Niagara
June 5th

Detail for Monday June 7th

Field Officer for the day Lieut. Col. Brown
44 Batt. Medical Officer for day Dr. Burk-
holder - next for duty Lieut. Col. Irving
13th Medical Officer Dr. Black & Willand
Mack

field battery - 39th Batt will furnish
the main & fort Mississauga guards,
Musketry Mems

No. 1. Co. 1. & 2. Co. 34th Batt. will parade at
the ranges at 6.00 A.M. The remainder of
Batt. at 8 A.M. for target practice.

Cancelled
No. 1. Batts. will be practised by commanding
officers on Monday morning and forenoon
at Batt. drill. The brigade will form for
Brigade drill at 2.30 P.M. on the usual
brigade parade ground, Adjutants
& markers to report at to Brigadier Major
at 2.15 P.M.

No. 2. The bands of the parade brigade will parade
in rear of the old Hospital at 6 A.M.
on Monday for practice under leader-
ship of Mr. W. Carey. Band Master of 2nd
Q. O. R.

No. 3. The tents of the G. M. C. A. are open for
prayer meeting during the afternoon
& evenings

By Order

H. M. Williams

Lieut. Col. Brigadier Major

N

Niagara Camp

June 5 1875

Regimental Orders

No 1

The Regiment will parade tomorrow
morning in ~~Drum~~ Service at 6.30
A.M. in waist belts and side
arms. Officers to appear in cloth
fustian jackets and cloth trousers

No 2

In future, when in full marching order men will wear their knapsacks, water bottles and knapsack straps over their shoulder straps -

No 3

On Monday next the Regiment will parade at the following hours in review order, 6.30 A.M. 10.30 A.M. and 1.45 P.M.

Detail for tomorrow.

Captain of the Day Captain Duchau -
Sergeant of the Day Ensign Langton -

By Order
Satter Dr Jarvis
Major & Acting Adj.

Brigade Order

No. 4.

The parade will be formed on the brigade parade ground at 10.30 tomorrow as soon as possible, Adjutants & markers to report on the ground to the Brigade Major at 10 A.M.

Commanding officers will on morning parade, practice marching past and counter-marching - advancing in column from quarter column.

By order

(Signed) H. V. Villiers

Lieut. Col. Bt. Major

Adjutants of course will report to the Regt. Major at the Brigade Office at 8.30

2^d Regiment of Cavalry will furnish a unit consisting of one Subaltern 1 Sgt. 1 Corp. 12 troopers to parade at the Brigade Office at 9 A.M.

By Order H. V. Villiers
Lieut. Col. Bt. Major

Niagara Camp
June 6th 1875

Regimental Order

No 1

The Regiment will parade in
the forenoon tomorrow in round order
at 9.45 a.m. instead of 10.30 a.m.

June 6th 1875

Regimental Order

No 2

Cancelled
See 2 June

The Commanding Officer has been
pleased to make the following promotions
of Company to be — Sgt. Corporal John
Freeland —

No 3

Latrines must be used for all purposes
of nature. Persons found committing
a nuisance ^{elsewhere} within or without
the lines of the Regiment will be
placed under arrest.

Details for tomorrow

Captain of the Day — Captain McKenna
Subaltern of the Day — Mr. Kerr —

By order

Salter M Jarvis
Major acting Adjt.

Head Quarters

Ottawa 4th June 1875

General Orders (14)

2nd Batt. "The Queens Own Rifles" Toronto
To be Lieutenant

Frederick Wright, Gentleman U.S. vice Allan pro^o

By Command

(L^{ieut}) Walter Powell Col.

Adj. Gen. of Unit

Brigade Office
Camp Niagara June 7th
1875.

Brigade Orders

Detail for Tomorrow

Field Officer for the day tomorrow Lt. Col. Irving 13th
Batt. Medical Do do do do Dr. Abell-Willard
Field Battery Do Do Do Do
Nxt for Duty Major Allen 20th Batt.
Medical Officer Dr. Ogdun " "
The 44th Batt. will furnish the main & Fort-
Mississauga guards tomorrow.

Musketry Memo

No. 1. 1 & 2. Companies of the 39th Batt^y will parade
at the ~~Brigade~~ office ranges at 6. A.M. tomorrow.
The remainder of the Batt^y will parade at the
same place at 8. A.M. for Target practice.
No. 1. Command^g Officers will practice their commands
at Batt. drill tomorrow.

Camp Niagara
June 7th 1875

Regimental Order

- No 1 The Regiment will parade tomorrow
at the following hours. 6.30 in review
order. 6.30 A.M. for firing Successive
and Company Light-Infantry 10.30 A.M.
and 2.30 P.M.
- No 2 The ordinary shot backing must
in future be used for cross batts
and coast batts.
- No 3 The Commanding Officer has
been pleased to make the following
promotions -

B. Company.

To be Col, Sergeant. - Sgt. Chapin. S.

" " " - Corp'l. W. Chaytor.

Private R. Higgins
brie Bright discharged

" " Corporal. - " H. Demison.
brie. Chaplin procl

" " " " "
 L. J. Mason
 Vice Pres. Dental Soc.

" " " " S. G. Lowe.

H. Company.

To be Corporal.

Printer Houston.

Private W. Gravelly
Hoxton provided.
vice ~~Butler~~ discharged

Horvath promoted.

Price November 1862

Detail for tomorrow.

Captain of the Day. Capt. Ellis.

Sub-altern " " Lieut Roof.

By Order.
Latter M Jarvis.
Major & Acting Adjt.

Latter Mr Jarvis.

Major & Acting Asst.

Brigade Office

Camp Niagara June 18th 1895.

Brigade orders.

Detail for Tomorrow.

Field Officer for the day tomorrow Major Allan 20th
Batt.

Medical Officer ditto " " 9th Regt

Next for duty Major Moran H & th/₆ Bat.

Medical Officer Dr. Thauborn 2. LOR Batt.

44th Batt will furnish the main & Fort

Mississippi guards tomorrow.

Parakeety Mems

Two comps. of the 44th Rbr at the range
at 6. A.M. - remainder of the 44th at 8. A.M.

Casuals of 2. Batt. 2. O. R. + 13 Batt. at 2 P. M.

Order No. 1.

The board of officers will assemble at the martree of the Second Regiment of Cavalry on the 9th inst. to investigate & report into the case of a horse of the Grimsby Troop reported to have been kicked by another horse & its leg broken — how it happened and if there was any neglect on the part of the men on stable duty — also the value of the horse. Pres. Capt. Buchner 2d Reg. Cavalry — Members Lieut. Grobb & Serues.

No. 2.

✓

Officers commanding Regs. will require the Surgeons of their Regs. to send in a return to the brigade office at 8 A.M. tomorrow showing the medicines (usually supplied to the force) which may be necessary for the next two or three days which will be supplied from the store department.

No. 3.

The attention of officers commd of Corps is called to ^{Brigade} Order No. 10. of the 1st inst. concerning passes. No officer is authorized to grant leave after tattoo except the officer commanding the Batt. and to the extent of two per comp.

No. 4.

The Brigade will be formed for Brigade drill tomorrow at 10 A.M. as strong as possible Adjutants and markers to report to Brigade Major at 9.30 A.M.

No. 5.

Guards will mount at ~~Foot~~ 2 P. M. tomorrow

No. 6.

8 rounds of blank ammunition per man and 15 rounds per gun for Batteries of Artillery will be issued on requisition by Comdg. Officers. requisitions to be sent into the Brigade Office at 8 A.M.

Cancelled

Officers commanding corps are held strictly responsible that a careful inspection of the mens pouches will be made prior to the issue of the blank ammunition in order that no ball cartridge may remain in the mens pouches.

By Order
(Signed)

H. V. Villiers

Lt. Col. B. & Major.

Camp Niagara

June 8th 1875

Regimental Order

Detail for tomorrow

Captain of the Day. Captain Foster
Subaltern of the Day. Insign Bowers

No 1

The Regiment will parade tomorrow in new order at the following hours. 6.15 A.M. and 9.15 A.M.

at the latter parade. 8 rounds of blank ammunition per man will be served out and Officers Commanding Companies will be careful to inspect the mens pouches in order to ascertain that they contain no ball cartridges.

No 2

The Regimental guard will mount at 2 P.M. tomorrow.

No 3

The Curtains of all the tents in the Camp must be rolled ^{inside} up by 8.00 A.M. each morning.

No 4

The Commanding Officer has been pleased to make the following promotions

Brigade After Order

Nos. 445 of this days date are cancelled,
 Comdg officers will practice their Batt.
 in Squad & company drill at morning parade
 Battⁿ & Scrimishing at 10 A.M. Brigade
 parade at 2 P.M. on the usual parade ground.
 Adjutants & markers to report to the Brigade
 Major at 1.50.

The guards will mount at the usual hour

By Order

(Signed)

H. V. Villiers

Lt. Col. Ryl Mapp.

June 9 1875

Regimental After Order

Regimental Orders Nos. 1 & 2 are hereby
 cancelled.

The Regiment will parade ^{in revised order} at the
 following hours 6.30 A.M. for Camp
 Drilling Exercise at 10 A.M. for Battalion
 Drill and Scrimishing. at 1.15 P.M.
 for Brigade Drill.

By Order

Lt. M. Jarvis

Major & Acting adjt.

Brigade Office
Camp Niagara June 9th /75

Brigade Orders

Detail for tomorrow.

Field Officer for the day tomorrow, Major Moran 44th Batt.
Medical do do do do do Dr. Thornburn 2. Regt.
next for duty Major McLarn 39th Batt.
Medical Officer Dr. Newburn 44th Do

The 2^d Q.O.R. will furnish the main & Fort Mississauga guards tomorrow.

Mustering Memo

Order No 1. A guard consisting of 1 Subt. 1 Sgt and 24 Rank & File will be furnished by the 44th Batt. and Parade at the Brigade Office at 8.30 AM. tomorrow.

No 2. Guards will mount at 2.30 P.M. tomorrow. [from their own Regimental parades]

No 3. Hawlocks are not to be worn.

No 4. The Brigade will parade as strong as possible tomorrow at ^{10.30} ~~10~~ AM. on the Brigade parade ground, Adjutants & markers to report to the Brigade Major at ¹⁰ ~~7.30~~ AM.

Camp Niagara
June 9th 75.

Detail for tomorrow

Captain of the Day Captain Allan
Subaltern of the Day Lieut Vauclimmon
H. Company will furnish the main guard for tomorrow.

No 1

The main Fort Mississauga and Regimental guards will ~~for~~ mount on the Regimental parade ground

at. 1.45 P.M. the two now Comd officers
 & men of the two former Guards to have
 their Blankets strapped on the Knapsacks
 great Coats outside.

No 2.

Captains of Companies will see that
 their men clean up their rifles and
 accoutrements the first thing tomorrow
 morning and will have an inspection
 of their Companies at 7.30. a.m.

No 3

The Regiment will parade in review
 order tomorrow at 7.45 a.m. when 14
 rounds per man of Blank ammunition
 will be served out.

By order

Lt Col. M. J. J. J.

Major & Acting Adjt.

June 9th 75

Regimental After Order

A kit inspection will be held on Friday
 morning next at 6.30 a.m. & men having
 articles in their possession not belonging
 to them will be severely punished.
 and all ^{the price of} deficiencies will be deducted
 from pay.

By order

Lt Col. M. J. J. J.

Major & Acting Adjt.

Brigade after order

No. 5. 15 rounds of blank ammunition per man and 10 rounds per gun will be issued on requisition by comdg. officers - requisitions to be sent to Brigade office by 7.30 A.M.

By Order

(Signed)

H. V. Villiers

Lt. Col. Bydkape.

Brigade Office

Camp Mazarana June 10th 1875

Brigade Orders

Detail for tomorrow

Field officer for the day tomorrow Major McLean

Medical do " " " " Dr. Mearns

Next for duty Major Askin ^{13th Dec}

Medical officer " " " " Dr. Ryall

Musketry Demo

The remainder of the cavalry and the casualties of the different Battalions who have not yet performed their target practice will parade at the ranges at 8 A.M. tomorrow.

No. 1. Officers comdg. Regiments & corps are particularly required to have all cooking trenches & pits for refuse as well as trenches around the tents to be carefully and properly filled in & levelled prior to leaving their Regimental lines.

With respect to the delivery into store of all company equipments officers comdg. corps. are required to satisfy their respective ~~quatermasters~~ themselves that the Capt. of corps have delivered to their respective quartermasters the camp equipment issued, any deficiency thus shown the officer comdg. the Regiment will require the Capt. of the company to make good in money

any such deficiency prior to leaving the camp. Knapsacks are to be examined prior to leaving camp.

No. 2. Marching out orders are to be sent to the brigade office by 2 o'clock P. M. tomorrow. Transport requisitions will be issued.

No. 3. The Berford Cavalry Troop 2 Regiment have permission to return to their Troop head quarters today.

No. 4. Field Batteries will parade for shot & shell practice at 10 A.M. tomorrow. Col. Irwin will arrive by the City of Toronto to superintend the practice.

No. 5. Capt. of the Corps will attend for pay tomorrow as follows - Cavalry at 9 A.M. Batt^y of Artillery at 9.30 A.M. 2. O.R. 10 A.M. 13 Batt. 10.30 A.M. 39th Batt. at 1 P.M. 44th Batt. 1.30. 44 Batt. 2.00 &c.

No. 6. A board of officers will assemble in the Brigade office tomorrow to investigate & report into the death of a horse, the board to consist of Col. Irwin 13th Batt. Major Moran 44th Batt. Major Jones 38th Batt.

No. 7. A guard of honor consisting of 1 capt. 2 subalterns 4 serjeants & 50 privates with the band will parade in front of Brigade office at 10 A.M. tomorrow by the 44th Batt.

By Order

(Signed)

H. W. Villiers

Lieut. Col. Bde Major.

Camp Mojave

June 17 1875

Regimental Orders

Detail for tomorrow

Captains of the Day Captain Miller.

Subalterns of the Day Lieut. Brown.

- No. 1 Casuals who have not yet paid
will parade ^{for target practice} ~~with~~ in review order
with their bottles and harness
at 9.30 A.M. tomorrow.

- No. 2 The Regiment will parade at 6.30
for inspection & at 10.30 A.M.
in review order.

By Order

Seth M. Jarvis

Major & Acting Adjt.

Camp Mojave

June 11th 1875

H. 1.

Brigade Orders

Detail for tomorrow

Field Officer for the day tomorrow. Major Austin 13th Batt

Medical Officer.

D. Ryall 13th Batt

The Guard will assemble at 6.0. tomorrow

No. 1.

A Board of Officers will assemble at the Brigade
office at 11 A.M. today to investigate and report
upon the death of a horse belonging to Mr. John R. Miller,
reported to have been shot in the Brigade field day
of the 10th inst.

~~Resident, D.C.~~

No. 2.

All camp equipage is to be delivered into the
Camp 2nd Master's store one hour previous
to Batt^{on} & Corps leaving camp, in the event
of Bad weather the 2nd Master, 2nd Master's Serj^{ts}.

and 4 men of each, to remain until the baggage is delivered into store —

No 3. The Camp Quarters Master will have the water troughs Windlasses Bree and other camp baggage that is to remain in store at Majara, given over to Cap. Drake and receive a receipt for the same.

No 4. One Field Officer - Adjutant and one officer per company of each Regiment to remain in the lines of their respective Regiments until the corps leave camp.

No 5. The different Corps will leave camp at the hours specified

Cavalry

March

Field Batteries

2nd Queens Own

10.30 by City of Toronto

13th Bat.

10 am by St. Albans

19th do.

March

20th do

9. A. M. Railway Castle

34th do

11 A. M. Train

38th do

9.45. A. M. Train

39th do

5. A. M. Train

44th do

11. A. M. Train

47th do

6.30. A. M. Train

Houses of different Regiments will have to embark at the depot. Men and baggage at the Railway crossing

No 6. The Officer Commanding the camp cannot permit the force which has been under his command for the last 12 days to return to their homes without expressing to their Officers, men Com's and men his very great Satisfaction at the general good conduct of the men which has been very remarkable. The marked improvement which has taken place in their Company & Batt^{ies} Drill: In their appearance

on parade which was very soldierlike as well as the clean and creditable appearance of the Arms, accoutrements and clothing. Shows plainly that the officers commanding Regiments and Companies have exerted themselves. Breathing in a Brigade Field day on Thursday last which would reflect credit upon such older troops —

to the Officers of the Brigade Staff my special
thanks are due for the zealous and able
manner their respective duties have been performed.

Camp Niagara

June 11 1875

Regimental Orders

Detail for tomorrow

Captain of the Day, Captain Richard
Subalterns of the Day Lt Humilton

Debates of the Day at Hamilton

No 1

Captains of Companies will that
tomorrow morning, the breakfast of
the men under their commands
shall be ready at seven

O'clock sharp. and that the
Cooks have one days cooked

provisions ready for distribution

No 2

The Hankets in the possession of each Company shall be neatly folded and placed ^{before breakfast} piled on the right flank of each Company arms to be piled ^{on parade ground} in front of tents. Bivouacs & crossbills to be placed on the ground beside the bivouacs and water bottles to be hung on the rifles.

No 3 After breakfast all the canteens to be carefully cleaned and put upon the Pmaphucks. great coats also to be neatly folded and placed upon the Pmaphucks, and at 8.30^{sharp} the men will stand to their arms before the tents ready to strike the tents.

No 4 The cooks shall have all the tins and cooking utensils cleaned and put away by 9.30

No 5 As soon as the tents have been struck a fatigue of 15 men per company will be told off to fill up the trenches about the tents

No 6 The Quartermaster will see that the mess and officers latrines and cooking trenches shall be filled up by nine A.M.

No 7 The guard will be ready to dismount at 9.30 A.M.

No 8 The Regiment will parade in heavy marching order at 9.30^{and} and be ready to march off the ground at 10 A.M.

By order
Satter M Jarvis
Major & Acting Adjt.

Regt After Order

Corporal A Mercer of G Coy is permitted as his own request to return to duty as a private.

By order

(Sd) Satter M Jarvis
Major & Acting Adjt.

Old Fort
Toronto 2nd Oct 1873.

District Order

The Active Militia as per Margine is ordered out for Active Service in aid of the Civil power

Cavalry
Gov Gen Body G^d

2nd Regt.

N^o 2 Troop

N^o 3 Troop.

The Cavalry will consist of Two Officers per Troop and not less than 100 Men Com^d Officers & Troopers

The Infantry will be composed of 2 Field Officers 1 Adjutant, 1 Surgeon 1 Quartermaster and Staff Sergeants for Regiment.

Infantry

2nd Batt 40th

6 Companies

10th Batt 10th Regt

6 Companies

The Companies will be required to consist of 2 Officers and 42 Men Com^d Officers and men, not less than 500 Men Com^d Officer & men altogether Each Men Com^d Officer and man will be furnished with a Greatcoat properly folded and strapped on his back

Each Men Com^d Officer & man will be required to bring Knife, Fork & Spoon with Canteen issued.

10 rounds of Ball Cartridge will be furnished each Men Com^d Officer & man.

The Force will be required to be formed and paraded at the Old Fort, Toronto, Sunday morning 3rd Inst at 10.30 a.m. there to await orders

By Order

L^{td} Robt B Denison L Col
Brigade Major

L Col Otter

2nd Batt 40th

Toronto.

Regt. Memo

Officers and men warned verbally, on receipt of above order at 7 p.m.

M. D. Otter

L Col

Old Fort

Toronto 18th November 1875

District Order

The 2nd Batta, Queens Own Rifles, will furnish
 1 Captain a Guard of Honour as per margin, to parade in
 2 Subalterns front of the Parliament Buildings on the 24th Inst.
 100 Men Comm^d at 2.30 p.m. to receive His Honour the Lieutenant
 Governor upon the occasion of opening the Provin-
 cial Parliament.
 Band.

Lieut Col Otter

2^d Batta QOR

Toronto

By Order

 (Lth) Robt B Devison Lieut
 Brigade Major

Head Quarters

Toronto 19th November 1875

Regimental Order

In accordance with District Order of 18th Inst, the
 Regiment will furnish a Guard of Honour on the 24th
 Inst; which will parade in the St Lawrence Hall on
 that day at 1 p.m. under the command of Capt Miller.
 The Companies undermanned will detail the follow-
 ing for this duty.

A Coy	1	Sergeant	4	Men
B "	1	"	8	"
C "	-	-	4	"
D "	1	"	12	"
E "	-	-	6	"
F "	-	-	5	"
H "	-	-	6	"
I "	1	"	12	"

By Order

 (Lth) Walter W. Jarvis
 Major & Act. Adj.

Old Fort

Toronto 21 Dec 1875.

District Order

The 2nd Batta, Queen's Own Rifles will furnish the usual Guard of Honour to His Honour the Lieut Governor on Thursday 23rd Inst, at 2-45 o'clock p.m., when he proceeds to the House of Parliament.

Lieut Col Otter
Com^d of O'Rifles

By Order

(L^d) Robt B Denison LCol.
Brigade Major

Head Quarters

Toronto 21 Dec 1875.

Regimental Order

In accordance with the District Order of today, a Guard of Honour, consisting of Hon Com^d Officers and men from the Companies below named will parade ⁱⁿ the St Lawrence Hall at 1 p.m. on Thursday 23rd Inst, under the command of Captain Buchanan.

Detail

A Co	1 Sub	1 Sergeant	+ 6 men
B "		1 Sergeant	+ 10 "
C "	1	"	5 "
D "	1	"	12 "
E "	1	"	8 "
F. 1 Sub	1	"	6 "
G	-	-	7 "
H	-	-	3 "

By Order

(L^d) Walter Le Farrier
Major & Sect. Ady

Old Fort, Toronto 22nd Dec 1875

District Order

The Guard of Honour ordered from the 2nd Batt, 4th O.R., for the 23rd Inst, is countermanded, its services not being required.

By Order

(La) Robt B. Denison Lt Col
Brigade Major

Lt Col Otter &c

Old Fort

Toronto 14th January 1876.

Memo.

A Board of Officers will assemble at the Old Fort, Toronto at 10.30 a.m. on the 7th April next, in order to examine the Officers and Non Comm^d Officers of the Active Militia (Infantry) recommended by their Commanding Officers, in Military District N^o 2 who may be desirous of having their qualifications tested for 1st or 2nd Class Certificates.

The examinations will be conducted by the Board giving questions on Military Drill and Economy, to which written replies will be required.

By Order

(La) Robt B. Denison Lt Col
Brigade Major

Lieut Col Otter

Com^d 4th O.Rifles
Toronto.

Head Quarters

Ottawa 28th January 1876

General Orders (2)

Active Unit Prov of Ontario

2nd Batta "Queen's Own Rifles" of Toronto

To be Captains

Lieut W^m J^r Henderson M S vice W^m Hodgson

Ellis who is hereby permitted to retain retaining rank

Lieut Rob^t Baldwin Hamilton ^{M S} vice Bennett retired

" Edw^d Augst Mack M S vice Kyrson retired

" William Roof M S vice Delamere retired

To be Lieutenant

Lieutenant Joseph Martin Delamere M S vice

Bennett resigned.

Captain & Quarter Master Edward Marion Chadwick O B to have the honorary rank of Major

Brevet

To be Major

Captain Albert Augustus Miller M S 2nd Batta from 13th Jan'y 1876.

By Command &c

(S^g) Walker Powell Col

Adj Gen of Mil

Old Fort

Toronto 1st Feb'y 1876

Memo

The 2nd Batta, Queen's Own Rifles will furnish the usual Guard of Honour, upon the occasion of the closing of the Provincial Parliament by His Honour the Lieutenant Governor.

As the day and hour is uncertain it is suggested that the Officer Commanding will ascertain the time from the Clerk of the House, and issue his

orders accordingly, so as to prevent unnecessary
loss of time in notifying his men.

Lt-Col Otter

72 72

By Order

(1d) Robt B Denison Lt Col

Brigade Major

Old Fort.

Toronto 4th February 1876.

Memo

With reference to the application of Lieut
Col Otter, Commanding 2^d Batt. Queen's Own
Rifles Toronto; for permission to be granted to the Officers
of that Corps to wear certain ornaments on their
appointments as described by that Officer in his
letter of 13th ulto.

The undersigned is directed to inform Lt Col Otter
Commanding, Queen's Own Rifles, that the Major
General Commanding has been pleased to approve
of Lieut Col Otter's application, provided that it is un-
attended with expense to the public.

By Order

Lieut Col Otter

Comd 2^d Bt.

(1d) Robt B Denison Lieut Col.

Brigade Major

Head Quarters

Ottawa 25th Feb 1876

General Orders (4)

N^o 1.

2^d Battⁿ or The "Queen's Own Rifles" Toronto
Captain George Allan McKenzie M. is hereby
permitted to retire retaining rank.

To be Lieutenant

Private Alfred Baker M. is vice bandersinissen
promoted

Paymaster Alexander Gooderham Lee having

the relative rank of Captain, to have the Honorary
rank of Major

By Command &c &c
(Ld) Walker Powell Col
Adj. Genl of Militia

Head Quarters
Ottawa 5 May 1876

General Orders (S)

Brevet

To be Lieutenant Colonel

Major William Corttess O.B. 2nd Batt. "Queen
Own Rifles" from 24th March 1876.

Certificates Granted

Board of Examiners, Province of Ontario

First Class Certificates

Captain Lawrence Buchanan 2nd Batt. (Queen's Own)

Second Class Certificates

Captain Norman Bettune, 2nd Batt. (Queen's Own)

By Command
(Ld) Walker Powell Colonel
Adj. Genl of Milit

Head Quarters
Toronto 17th May 1876

Regimental Orders

N^o 1 Sergeant Cunningham (acting Color Sergeant
of G Coy) will resume his duties as Quartermaster Sergt.

2 The Officer Commanding has been pleased
to make the following appointments

Do

To be Sergeant

Corporal W A Medland from G Coy.

To be Corporals

Corpl^t M^r Barr from G Coy vice M^r Dougall discharged
Private H Waters vice Trotter discharged.

E CoyTo be Color Sergeant

Serg^t J. H. Huifston vice Mitchell transf^d to F Coy

F CoyTo be Color Sergeant

Color Sergeant M^r Mace, ^{from F Coy. vice Cunningham} ~~in blue dress~~
who returns to his duty as Armourer with rank of Color Sergeant.

To be Sergeants

Sergeants Jas Daupond from F Coy vice Graham disch^d
" A R Denison " " }

To be Corporals

Corporal Geo Watson from F Coy vice Lundland ^{D Coy.} protⁿ
Private F Griffith vice Murren resigned

" M R Griffith " Barr transf^d to D Coy.

G CoyTo be Color Sergeant

Color Serg^t Thos Mitchell from E Coy vice Mace transf^d
to G Coy

To be Sergeants

Sergeant E T Brown from E Coy vice Daupond do do

* Corporal R. Wells do do do Denison do

Private Sydney Crocker vice Horn discharged

To be Corporals

Corporal M. M^r Buchanan from E Coy vice Watson
Transferred to G Coy

Private J C Edwards vice Harrison discharged

By Order

(S^r) Walter M. Jarvis

Major & Act^y Adjutant

Old Fort

Toronto 12th June 1876.

District Order

Permission having been granted for so doing
Two thirds of the 2nd Batt. Queen's Own Rifles, will
proceed to perform the Annual Drill for the year
1876-77 in accordance with the General Order, dated
Ottawa 18th May 1876 - number to be drilled

Officers 25, Non Com^d Officers and men 300

Total 325.

Lieut Col Otter
Com^d of O.R.

By Order

(1st) Robt B Denison Lt Col
Brigade Major

Head Quarters

Ottawa 11th August 1876

Mil General Orders (15)

2nd Batt^y "Queen's Own Rifles" Toronto.

To be Lieutenant

Lieutenant James Pearson M.S. from 56th Batt^y
vice Hamilton promoted.

By Command &c

(1st) Walker Powell ColAdj^t General

Head Quarters

Ottawa 8th September 1876.

Militia General Orders (16)

Confirmation of Rank

Captain Norman Betts O.B. 2nd Battalion
from 7th April 1876.

By Command &c

(1st) Walker Powell ColAdj^t General.

Head Quarters

Toronto 19th September 1876

Regimental Orders

- N^o 1. In compliance with the General Order of 18th May last, the Regiment will at once proceed to perform the Annual Drill for 1876-7 in the following manner:
2. Until further orders the several Companies will parade weekly in the St Lawrence Hall, King St at 8 pm on the days named, commencing on Monday 25th Inst
- | | |
|------------|------------------------|
| Mondays | Co ^s A & C. |
| Tuesdays | " B & D |
| Wednesdays | " E, F & G. |
- Co^s H, I & J will drill twice a week at their private parades during the month of October
3. Squad and Company drill, with the manual and firing exercises will be practised until the 1st November, after which, weather permitting, two Battalion drills will take place at the Old Fort on Saturday afternoons, and a Church parade, the whole course to be finished before the 1st December.
4. As the number for which pay will be allowed is limited to 300 men Co^s Officers and men, the strength of each Company can only be 25 exclusive of Band and Buglers - Officers Commanding Co^s will take particular care that every man is regularly sworn in and signs the service roll, also that in recruiting men but healthy, steady, respectable men are taken into the ranks, and of the full age of 21.
5. A Field Officer will attend on each evening to superintend the drill, the remainder of the Staff also appearing on parade at least once a week.
6. The pay allowed is \$4.00 for eight days drill, or

at the rate of 50 cents per drill of three hours, the evening drills counting as half a day, Battalion drill a whole day.

- 7 The period of drill being short, more than ordinary attention and regularity will be required, both in drill and attendance, in order to attain that efficiency which the Regiment has hitherto been noted for.

By Order

(Sd) Walter M Jarvis
Major & Act. Adj. ~~Adjutant~~

Head Quarters

Toronto 27 September 1876.

Regimental Orders

N^o 1.

The Regiment will parade ^{in plain clothes} at the Old Fort on Saturday the 7th October at 8.30 a.m. for the purpose of ~~doing~~ ^{firing} the required target practice in connection with the Annual drill, 15 rounds per man to be fired.

2

At the same time the Annual Rifle Match will take place, and prizes to the value of about \$300.00 will be ~~set~~ open for competition to those who may wish to compete for the same on payment of an entrance fee of 25 cents.

3

The Ammunition issued will be N^o 5, free of expense but those ~~not~~ competing for prizes may if they choose use N^o 9, which can be purchased on the ranges for 25 cents for 15 rounds.

4

The ranges will be 200, 400 and 500 yards, five shots at each range. Sighting shots, two per range, may be had on payment of five cents per shot.

5

As prize will be awarded for less than an aggregate score of 20 points.

By Order

(Sd) Walter M Jarvis
Major & Act. Adj.

Head Quarters
Toronto, October, 13, 1876.

Regimental Orders.

No. 1. The Drill night of G. Coy. Capt. Rithman is changed from Friday to Thursday, and H. Coy. will drill on Wednesday evening at the St. Lawrence Hall, instead of their private parade as heretofore ordered.

No. 2. The officer Comm^d has been pleased to make the following appointments.

To be Sergeants in the Band from the 15th June 1875.

Lieut. Sergt. Fred H. Fatt.

Drummer C. J. Swift.

To be Corporals in the Band from the 15th June 1875.

Bandman Jas. Looman.

" R. Clarke.

" H. Spence.

Bandman Jas. Bancroft to have the rank of Sergeant from 1st March 1876 while instructor of the Pipe & Drums.

Until further orders the Bands are posted as follows

A. Co.

Bandmaster H. Swift.

" Asst. Williams

" A. M. Kempie.

" Bull.

" Atkins.

C. Co. Sergt. F. H. Fatt.

" Corp. H. Spence.

" R. Clarke.

Bandman W. Thompson.

" J. W. Johnston.

B. Co.

Bandmaster A. B. Leslie.

" R. Atkinson.

" Corp. Jas. Looman.

" H. Ryan.

" J. Soper.

C. Co. Bandmaster W. Carey.

Bandman H. Handorf.

" J. Somers.

" Alex. Gorrie.

" W. J. Smith.

F. Co.

Bandsman S. James.
 " Wm. Furman.
 Drummer F. Ellis.
 " S. Whitdrew.
 " Thos. Garton.

H. Co. Bandsman J. Perry.
 " Jos. Harper.
 Sergt. Jas. Bancroft.
 Bandsman Robt. Thompson.
 Drummer Wm. Dean.

G. Co.

Bandsman Chas. Dawson.
 " J. Atkinson.
 " W. Draper.
 " J. Horie.
 " Andw. Hidd.

Drummer Howard.
 I. Co. Bandsman Jos. Baker.
 " L. Reddie.
 Drummer Hy. Richolls.
 " Edward Johnson.
 " Wm. Burns.

H. Co. Sergt. C. J. Swift.

Drummer R. Dawson.

" Wm. Grainger.

" G. H. Co.

" W. C. Co.

By Order

(Sgd) Salter M. Jarvis.

Major + Act. Adjt.

Head Quarters

Toronto, October, 13th 1876.

Regimental Orders.

N^o.

Sergeant Harry of E Co has been reduced to
 the ranks for insubordination on the 7 inst.

By Order

(Sgd) Salter M. Jarvis

Major + Act. Adjt.

Head Quarters

Toronto 20 October 1876

Regimental Orders

In order to prevent the dissatisfaction continually expressed by the issue of forage Caps that have already been worn, the Officer Commanding has determined that in future the lower Com^d Officers and men shall purchase them from the Regimental stores at the rate of 75 cents for Cap & Badge.

A similar arrangement can also be made for the purchase of serge Trowsers at \$2.⁶⁰~~25~~ per pair

Under this system those purchasing will have comfortably fitting articles of uniform of their own while in the Regiment and on leaving they will be free to do as they choose ^{with} them.

A new pattern forage Cap has lately been received from England and which can be obtained by applying to the Officer Commanding Co.

By Order

1st Lieut M JarvisMajor & Actg Adj^t

Head Quarters

Toronto, 23rd October, 1876.

Regimental Orders

No 1 Pt Joseph of B Co will until further orders act as Lieutenant in the same Co.

No 2 Until further orders the following Officers are posted to, and will do duty with the Cos named.

A, Co	Captain Allen,	Lieut Brown.
B "	"	Buchan. Ensign Kerr.
C "	"	Roaf.

D. Co	Brevet Major Miller,	Lieut Delamare,
E. "	Captain Foster,	" Bowes,
F. "	" Hamilton,	" Pearson,
G. "	" Betthune,	" Crickmore,
H. "	" Nash,	" Joseph,
I. "	Lieut. Langton,	" Wright,
K. "	Captain Vandermissem,	Baker,

No 3

The Regiment will parade on Saturday the 28th inst at 3 p.m. in the Old Fort for Battalion drill, and on Sunday 29th inst in the St Lawrence Hall at 2 p.m. sharp for the purpose of attending Divine Service in St Georges Church, each of which parades will count for two drills.

Full musters are necessary on both occasions, and as the Regiment will march through the principal streets on Sunday, and thereby be subject to much criticism, it is to be hoped that every Officer and man will consider it his special duty to present as clean, steady and soldierlike an appearance as possible, not only on parade, but in the church. — Hair must be cut, cleanly shaved and clothing &c well brushed.

The service will last an hour only, and all that can are requested to bring their own prayer books. A collection will be taken up for some charitable purpose, such as all denominations may fully contribute to, and no matter how small the contribution it will be gratefully received.

A part of the church will be set apart specially for the Regiment the remainder being open to the public.

In case the weather is cold it will be advisable to wear heavy underclothing, as greatcoats will detract from the appearance of the Corps, and

if gloves are necessary none but black must be worn.

By Order

(Sgd), Walter M. Jarvis,

Major & Act. Adjt.

Head Quarters,
Toronto 25th October, 1876.

Regimental Order.

The Officer Commanding has been pleased to make the following appointments.

H. C.

To be Sergeant.

Corpl. W. E. Gravely vice Mason discharged.

To be Corporals.

Private L. E. Arnoldi, vice Gravely promoted.

Private ^{Norman} ~~E. D.~~ Shaw, vice Patton discharged.

By Order

(Sgd) Walter M. Jarvis.

Major & Act. Adjt.

Head Quarters
Toronto 28 October 1876

Regimental Orders

The Regiment will parade in review order in the St Lawrence Hall on Thursday next the 2nd November at one O'clock p.m. and march from there to the Old Fort, where it will be inspected by the Deputy Adjutant General of the District.

A full muster is absolutely necessary, as well as a clean, and soldierly appearance.

Officers Commanding Companies must have their

Pay sheets signed, and Target Practice returns made out on or before that day, as no pay can be drawn until they are returned. Nominal Rolls are also required.

The Company parades will be continued on Monday, Tuesday + Wednesday next as usual.

By Order

(Sd) Walter M. Jarvis.

Major & Act. Adj.

Militia General Orders

Head Quarters

Ottawa 27 Oct, 1876

General Orders (20)

2^d Battalion "Queen's Own Rifles"

To be Lieutenant.

Private Robert Fullerton Joseph M. S.
via Hamilton promoted.

By Command &c

(Sd) Walker Powell, Col.

Adj. General.

Head Quarters

Toronto 2nd Nov, 1876

Regimental Orders

No. 1.

The Annual drill of 1876-77 having been completed all drill will cease from today until the New Drill shed is completed.

No. 2.

Officers Commanding Cos will see that all Rifle Bayonets, Crossbelts and Knapsacks are returned into their several Armories before the parade is dismissed, and that before pay is issued the Waistbelts, and clothing issued to their Companies (except Sergeants and those who may have bought Forage Caps and Socks) is

returned to store clean and well brushed.

Men desirous of having the same uniform issued to them again will return it securely folded with their rank, name, and company written legibly thereon.

N^o 3. The Serge Tunics issued to the Band must be returned to store at once.

N^o 4. The Officer Commanding has been pleased to make the following appointments.

Solo Sergeant H. W. Meredith late of G. Co. is hereby permitted to retain his rank in the Regiment in recognition of his long service, and is attached until further orders to A. Co.

To be Bugle Sergeant

Sergeant Bancroft, Instructor of the Pipe and Drum Band.

H. Co.

To be Sergeants,

Corporal F. F. Manley, from I. Co.
vice ~~Dee~~ Blackstock discharged

" O. G. Dobbs, " do.
vice Bruce discharged

" Jno. Houston,
vice Stewart discharged

To be Corporals

Private Davis, vice Robertson discharged

" Cox. " Gallraith do

" Shanley, " Dobbs promoted

H. Co.

To be Corporal.

Private R. B. Morrison.

N^o 5. Captain Buchanan of B. Co. will act as Adjutant until further orders vice Major Jarvis who will revert to the duties of Junior Major.

The Officer Commanding in relieving Major Jarvis desires to express his entire satisfaction with the manner in which he has discharged the onerous and responsible duties of Adjutant.

N^o 6 (omitted)
Private Jacob Ball of C Co. is hereby
dismissed from the Regiment for drunkenness
on the 29th ult.

The high standing and efficiency attained by the
Regiment in the volunteer force is owing greatly to the
zeal, determination and soldierly bearing displayed
by Major Jarvis on all occasions.

N^o 6 See margin.

By Order
Lawrence Auchincloss
Capt. & Adj. Adjutant

Head Quarters
Ottawa 10th Nov 1876.

General Orders (21)

N^o 3

Long Rifle Exercise

Adverting to N^o 2 of General Orders 2nd Oct 1868.
hereafter Corps armed with the Long Snider Rifle
will be instructed and practised in the Exercise
prescribed for that Arm.

By Command &c
(La) Walker Powell Col
Adj. Genl of Militia

Head Quarters
Ottawa 24th Nov 1876.

General Orders (22) Snider Rifle Exercise

N^o 2

Adverting to N^o 3 of General Orders (21) 10th Nov 1876
relating to the Long Rifle Exercise, it is intended to arm
Garrison Batteries of Artillery and Rifle Corps with
the Short Rifle as soon as may be possible, but Corps of
those two branches at present armed with the Long
Rifle will continue the Short Rifle Exercise as heretofore.

By Command &c &c
(La) Walker Powell Col
Adj. Genl of Militia
Canada

Old Fort

District Order

Toronto 24th November 1876.

A Board of Officers composed as below will assemble at the Old Fort, Toronto on the 28th Inst, at half past ten o'clock a.m. for the purpose of examining and reporting upon the condition of the Accoutrements Equipment and Clothing of the Queen's Own Rifles Battalion.

President

Lieut Col Durie D.A.G.

Members

Lieut Col Denison
Brigade Major

and one Officer to be named
by Lieut Col Otter
(a Field Officer if possible)

By Order

Lt Col Otter
Com^d of O.R.
Toronto.

(Lt) Robt B Denison Lt Col
Brigade Major

Old Fort Toronto 22 Dec 1876

District Order

The 2nd Battr "Queen's Own Rifles" will furnish the usual Guard of Honour upon the occasion of the opening of the Ontario Legislature, by His Honour the Lieut Governor on the 3rd Jan'y 1877.

1 Captain
2 Subalterns
100 Men Com^d
Officers & men
including Band

By Order

(Lt) Robt B Denison Lt Col
Brigade Major

Head Quarters

Toronto 27th December 1876

Regimental Order

In accordance with District Order of the 22nd Inst, the Regiment will furnish a Guard of Honour on the 3rd prox^o, which will parade in the St. Lawrence Hall on Tuesday 2nd prox^o at 8 p.m. for drill, and on Wednesday 3rd prox^o in the same place at 1-30 p.m. for ~~drill~~ duty.

The following Co^s will find the above duty.

A Coy	Lieut Brown	_____	and	6 men
B "	_____	1 Sergeant	and	4 men
C "	_____	1 " "	"	4 "
D "	_____	2 " "	"	20 "
E "	_____	_____	"	5 "
F "	Capt Hamilton	1 " "	"	10 "
H "	Lieut Joseph	1 " "	"	10 "

By Order

(Ld) Law^{ce} BuchananCapt & Actg Adj^tToronto 31 Dec^r 1876.Strictly private

Memo

Lieut Col Otter, Queens Own Rifles, will be good enough to warn quietly, Captains of Companies that it is probable that the Queens Own Rifles may be required for service, at short notice.

(Ld) W. S. Durie Lieut Col

D.A.G. M^y Dst No 2

Lt Col Otter

Com^d 9th Q^r Rifles

Cancelled by
Orders of Belleville
Lease
M.B.O.

Off^r Com^d 9th Q^r Rifles
accorded
M.B.O.

Old Fort

Toronto 1st January 1877.

District Order.

✓ Lt-Col Otter
 1 Field Officer
 5 Captains
 10 Subalterns
 1 Adjutant
 1 Surgeon
 Quarter Master
 + 200 Non Com^d
 Officers and Men
 drilled men
 4000 Ordnance Rifles

The Active Militia Force of Toronto as per margin
 will muster at the Old Fort (for Active Service) tomorrow
 the 2nd Inst at 7-30 a.m.

Will provide themselves with their breakfast and
 one days cooked rations before mustering at Old Fort.

By Order

(La) Robt B Devison Lt Col

Brigade Major

Lt & 5 B D^m

Lt-Col Otter

Comd 9 Co Rifles

Regt Memo

✓ Above order received at 6 p.m., Officers & men warned
 verbally, immediately.

M.D.O.

Head Quarters

Toronto 1st January 1877

Regimental Orders

✓ No 1

In obedience to the District Order of today, the
 Officers, Non Com^d Officers & men of Co's A, B, C, D, E, F, G & H
 will parade at the Old Fort at 7-30 a.m. tomorrow, with
 one days cooked rations, - Lt-Col Arthur, Major Lee (Plur)
 Capt Surg^t May together with the Officers & men of I & II Co
 and the Band will not be required for duty.

No 2

Regimental Order of the 27th ult is hereby counter-
 manded.

By Order

(La) Laurence Buchanan

Capt & Acty Adj^t

Ltd Lt

Toronto 11th January 1877

Memo

Lieut Col Otter, Commanding 2nd Batt. Queens Own Rifles will take immediate steps to have all the Stores and Ammunition (issued to that Battalion in aid of the Civil power) returned into store at Toronto forwarding a report of the same for the information of the Major General Commanding.

By order

Robt B Dennis Lt Col

Brigade Major

Militia General Orders

Head Quarters

Ottawa 19th January 1877.

General Orders (2)

N^o 3

Active Militia

2nd Batt - "Queens Own Rifles" Toronto

To be Captain

Lieut Jas Pearson M.S. vice Buchanan ^{off & Adj.} promoted.

To be Adjutant

Captain Lawrence Buchanan C.B. vice S. Le Jarvis promoted Major.

By Command

(Lt) Walker Powell Colonel

Adj. Genl of Militia.

Militia General Orders

Head Quarter

Ottawa 23 Feb 1877.

General Orders (5)

No 2

Orders of Dress.

The attention of Officers is requested to Section 12 of the Queen's Regulations and Orders for the Army 1873 in so far as the provisions of the several paragraphs are applicable to the Militia.

Review Order, Full Dress; Marching, Field Day and Drill Order, Undress; as specified in paragraph 35.

By Command &c

(Sd) Walker Powell Col

Adjt Genl of Militia

Militia General Orders

Head Quarter

Ottawa 9 March 1877

No 3. Reappointment from Retired List

Officers of Militia of whatever rank who have retired or may retire from Active Service with special privilege of retaining the Rank with which they retired, if they have been or should be subsequently reappointed to the Active Militia will only exercise rank and command according to the degree of rank in which they have been or may be reappointed.

It should be understood that when an Officer retires, the Commission with which he retires allows him no further authority for Active Command under that Commission, his retired rank being only acknowledged in social precedence, but not upon military duty.

By Command

(Sd) Walker Powell Col

Adjt Genl.

Head Quarters

Ottawa 23 March 1877.

Militia General Orders (7)

N^o 4

Re-appointments from Retired List

Adverting to N^o 3 of General Orders (6) 9th March Inst, Officers at present holding Commissions in the Active Militia who have been re-appointed from the Retired List with the rank with which they had retired are hereby permitted to retain the rank and precedence held by them previous to their retirement; but all future re-appointments from the "Retired List" will be made in accordance with the provisions of the General Order above adverted to.

By Command &c &c

(L^d) Walter Powell ColAdj^t Genl of Militia

Head Quarters

Toronto 2nd April 1877.

Regimental Orders

N^o 7

1. Until further orders, drill will take place in the New Drill Shed, West Market Street on Wednesdays and Fridays at 8 p.m., commencing on Wednesday 14th Inst.

2

The quarterly meeting of Officers will be held in the Drill Shed on Wednesday 14th Inst at 9.15 p.m.

3

Arms, Clothing and Accoutrements must be returned to store in the Drill Shed for inspection this week.

By Order

(L^d) Lawrence Buehan.Capt & Adj^t.

Accoutrements

Head Quarters

Toronto 18th April 1877.

Regimental Order

With reference to Regt Order N^o 1 of the 2nd Inst, Wednesday evening will be devoted to the drill of the several Companies of the Regiment, all of whom will parade on that evening.

On Fridays the Hon Com^d Officers Class only will parade, and will be restricted to Officers, Hon Com^d Officers and will drilled even.

By Order

(L^d) Lawrence Buchan
Capt & Adj^t

Head Quarters

Toronto 19th April 1877.

Regimental Orders

N^o 1.

In future no man will be taken on the strength of the Regiment until he shall have been approved of and passed by a Board of Officers consisting of Major Jarvis, Captain Buchan and Lieut Wright.

N^o 2

Every man joining the Regiment shall be sent to the Recruit Class, and shall remain in the same until passed by the Adjutant as fit for drill with his Company.

By Order

(L^d) Lawrence Buchan
Capt & Adjutant

Regt Order

L. Coy

Sergeants E. J. Brown ~~is hereby discharged and Sergt~~ ~~Robt Wells is hereby~~
~~discharged~~. Robt Wells is permitted to resign his rank.

By Order

(L^d) Lawrence Buchan
Capt & Adj^t

Militia General Orders

Head Quarters

Ottawa 20 April 1877.

General Orders (9)

N^o 1.

Brevet

To be Lieutenant Colonel.

Major Walter McFarlane L.B. 2nd Batt. The "Queen's Own Rifles" from 19th April 1877

By Command &c

(L^d) Walter Poult. Col

Adj^t Genl of Militia

Militia General Orders

General Orders (10)

Ottawa 14 May 1877.

N^o 2

Active Militia

2nd Battalion "The Queen's Own Rifles" Toronto.

To be Captain

Lieutenant Frederick Henry Wright M.S. vice
McKenzie retired.

To be Ensigns provisionally

Private Alexander James Burrows - Close vice
Kingsford retired

Private Edward George Pouton vice Jackson
retired.

By Command

(L^d) Walter Poult. Col

Adj^t Genl of Militia

Head Quarters

Tonite 9th May 1877.

Regimental Orders.

N^o 1 Captain F. H. Wright will until further orders take command of I Coy

Ensign Close will do duty with B Coy, and Ensign Boulton with C Coy, until further orders.

~~N^o 2 Private H. H. Harvey & Co is restored to the rank of Sergeant from the 2nd Jan'y last.~~

N^o 2 The Regiment will march out, during the latter part of next month (June) providing satisfactory progress is made in drill.

N^o 3 The Officer Commanding has been pleased to make the following appointment

C Coy

To be Sergeant

Private P. W. D. Harvey, ^{who is reinstated in his rank from} from 2nd Jan'y last, who is

By Order

(Sd) Lawrence Buchanan

Capt & Adj^t

Old Fort

Toronto 22nd May 1877.District Order N^o 3.

2nd Batt^y
The 'Queen's Own'
Rifles.

The Corps under your command, as per margin
not having been selected by lot is hereby relieved from the
performance of the Annual Drill for the year 1877-78.

By Order

(Sd) Robert B Denison D. Col.
Brigade Major.

Head Quarters

Toronto 31st May 1877.

Regimental Order

In order to promote and encourage proficiency in
the use of the Rifle, the following Honorary Badges
will be issued and worn by the successful contestants
until the 1st October 1878.

1st Marksmen

Badge - Scarlet worsted cross guns, by such Non Comm^d
Officers and men as shall have made before
the 1st October next, three scores of 45 pts each.

2nd Company Best Shot

Badge - Scarlet silk cross guns, by such Marksmen
of Companies as shall have made the highest
aggregate score at any five practices before the
1st October next.

3rd Regimental Best Shot

Badge - Scarlet silk cross guns with Crown - by such
Marksmen as shall have made the highest
aggregate score at any eight practices before
the 1st October next.

The ranges shall be 200, 300 and 600 yards, five shots
at each range - Any position - Smith-Bufford Rifle.

The practice days will be Wednesdays at 5 a.m. &

Saturdays at 2 p.m. on the Garrison Common, commencing on Saturday 2nd prox^o.

An Officer of the Regiment must be present, at each practice under the foregoing regulations, and certify to the correctness of the scores, forwarding each day's score sheet to the Secretary of the Rifle Committee, Lieut Delahune.

By Order

(S^d) Lawrence Buckham

Captain & Adjutant

Captain Pearson }
Lieut Brown } Rifle Com^{ee}
" Delahune }

Head Quarters

Toronto 13th June 1877.

Regimental Orders.

N^o 1.

The Regiment will until further orders parade in uniform on Wednesday evenings.

2

The Regiment will march out on Wednesday the 20th Inst at 8 p.m., provided it is moonlight.

3

The Regimental badge will be worn on the left side of the Frock Cap, two inches from the front, the stem touching the binding.

4

The Officer Commanding has been pleased to make the following appointments

To be Acting Sergeant Major

~~Arms~~ Sergeant P. Cunningham

To be Quarter Master Sergeant

Orderly Room Clerk ^{1st} E. N. Heakes vice Blight who is discharged.

By Order

(S^d) Lawrence Buckham

Captain & Adj^t

Militia General Orders

Head Quarters

Ottawa 22nd June 1877

General Orders (14)

N^o 1

Party Demonstrations

The attention of Officers Commanding Districts, Battalions, and all concerned is called to the Queen's Regulations for the Army Section 6 para 44 viz

"Officers, Non Commissioned Officers and Soldiers" "are forbidden to institute or take part in, any meetings, demonstrations, or processions for party or political purposes, in barracks, quarters, camp or enclosure."

Hiring parties for funerals

Hiring parties for funerals will without special authority, only be detailed for funerals which are strictly military.

By Command

(S^d) Walter Powell Col

Adj^t Genl of Militia
Canada

Head Quarters

Toronto 3rd July 1877.

Regimental Orders.

N^o 1.

The Regiment will parade for Divine Service on Sunday the 15th Inst at 2.30 p.m.

2

The Officer Commanding has been pleased to make the following appointments.

To be Paymaster Clerk

Colour Sergeant Clyne from B Co, vice Stanley deceased

To be Bugler Corporal

Bandsman Joyce

3

Band Sergeant Ratt and Bugler Sergeant Bancroft are permitted to resign their rank, retaining^t their duties as Privates in the Band.

By Order
(La) L. Buchanan
Captain & Adjutant

6th Fort

Loronto 9th July 1877.

Memo

In addition to the number authorized and balloted for by General Order 10th May 1877, the 2^d Batt. "Queen's Own Rifles" under the command of Lieut Col Otter is hereby permitted to perform the Annual drill 1877-78 in accordance with the above General Order.

By Order

(La) Robt B Dennis M. Col
Brigade Major

Forwarded for the information
and guidance of M. Col Otter
Comd^g Q. O. Rifles
Loronto.

Head Quarters

Loronto 11th July 1877.

Regimental Orders

N^o 1

Permission having been granted for the Regiment for the performance of the Annual Drill of 1877-8, under the General Order of the 10th May last, which order directs that twelve days shall be the period of drill, the pay one dollar per day for Officers, fifty cents per day for Non Com^d Officers and men, the strength of each Company to be Two Officers and forty two Non Com^d Officers and men including Staff Sergeant & Band, and the drill to be completed before the 1st December 1877.

The Regiment will ~~therefore~~ parade as heretofore weekly on Wednesday evenings, each of such parades to count for half a day, and in the case of an after-noon church parade a full days pay will be allowed.

2 Officers Commanding Companies will be careful that ~~all~~ their men are regularly enrolled, and that their Registers of Names are properly kept.

3 The Officer Commanding regrets to inform those who were present at the Belleville riots in Jan'y last, that after repeated, ^{fruitless} attempts to procure the pay due for the service, he has at last been compelled to enter an action against the Municipality, which however will not be decided until October next.

In the meantime, the Militia Department in recognition of their satisfaction at the manner in which the arduous duty was performed, have authorized the distribution of a Woolen Buffler to each Officer and man as a souvenir of the service.

These Bufflers will be issued at the next regular parade, viz, Wednesday the 18th Inst.

4 The Church parade ordered for Sunday the 18th Inst at 2.30 p.m., will be to St Andrew Church and the Officer Commanding would ^{impress} ~~request~~ upon all the necessity of being particularly clean, and neat, ^{Officers only to wear gloves} ~~and~~ he would also request, that as a collection will be taken up, each will contribute something bit, according to his means.

The service will be of one hours duration.

By Order

(Sd) Lawrence Busham
Capt & Adjutant

Head Quarters

Toronto 17th July 1877.

Regimental Orders

No 1

Officers, Non Comm^d Officers and men are warned against the unsoldierly habit of smoking in the streets when in uniform.

2

Co^s B and G will change places in the Regiment, B being designated as G and G as B until further orders.

~~Captain Bethune and Lieut Crickmon will~~
~~take duty with B Coy, and Lieut Bowes~~ ^{from E Co} will take charge of G Coy, assisted by Ensign Close.

3

Captain Pearson is posted to E Co until further orders, vice Captain Hoaf who is relieved of the command of the Coy, pending the acceptance of his resignation.

4

The Officer Commanding has been pleased to make the following appointments

A Coy

To be Color Sergeant from 1st December 1874.

Sergeant Jas Brady ^{U.S.} vice Busted discharged

To be Corporal

Pte E. G. Donnelly U.S. vice Saunders discharged

D Coy

To be Sergeants (Superannuated)

Privates G. H. Hewlett and F. Arnoldi.

5 The Regiment ^{will} parade on Wednesday evening next, the 25th Inst. at 7-45 for a march out.

6

Captain Bethune & Lieut Crickmon are relieved from duty until further orders.

By Order

(L^d) Lawrence Buchanan
 Capt & Adj^t

Head Quarters

Toronto 25th July 1877.

Regimental Orders

N^o 7 Private R McAdie of E Coy has been dismissed from the Regiment for being drunk when in uniform.

By Order

G. J. Lawrence Buchanan

Capt & Adj.

Head Quarters

Toronto 27th July 1877

Regimental Orders

N^o 7 The following having passed the necessary examination are granted Certificates as under.

Sergeants Certificates

- ✓ Colour Sergeant Thos Harrington C Coy
- ✓ Private H. C. Hersteinman E "
- ✓ Corporal J. W. Mauley H "

Corporals Certificates

- ✓ Corporal ~~W. H. Brady~~ Brady A Coy
- ✓ Private ~~L. L. Peter~~ Peter Millington } B Coy
- ✓ " Geo. Loveland }
- ✓ " Joseph Blackhall C Coy
- ✓ " M. H. Pepworth
- ✓ " P. Hewgill } E Coy
- ✓ " W. Caldwell }
- ✓ " H. R. Murch }
- ✓ Corporal J. C. Edwards } F Coy
- ✓ Private B. H. Hayes }
- ✓ Corporal F. G. Lowe
- ✓ Private L. Nesbitt } G Coy
- ✓ " G. A. Berthou }
- ✓ Corporal C. Arnoldi
- ✓ " N. D. Shaw } H Coy
- ✓ Private H. C. Deane }

2 During the month of August, there will be Target practice on Tuesdays at 2. p.m., in addition to the days already named, scores made at any of the three practices to count for the Cross guns.

3 At the Annual Regimental Match, the Short Rifle must be used by all ranks.

The match will not take place until September.

4 The Officer Commanding has been pleased to make the following appointments.

B Coy

To be Colour Sergeant

Sergeant Jas Daupord formerly of G Coy; ^{was disch^d} vice ~~Cloy~~ ^{for}

To be Corporals

Private Peter Millington vice Watson transf^d to C Coy

" Geo Lowland vice ^{Red.} Griffiths discharged

By Order

(1^a) Lawrence Buchan
Capt & Adj^t

Head Quarters

Lorute 15th August 1877

Regimental Order

The Officer Commanding has been pleased to make the following appointments

E Coy

To be Corporals

Private W. H. Pepworth vice Harvey promoted

" P. Newgill " Wells transf^d to F. Co

" A. L. R. Murch " M^o Barclay do do

By Order.

(1^a) Lawrence Buchan
Capt & Adj^t

Head Quarters.
Toronto 22nd August 1877.

Regimental Orders

- N^o 1. The drill for Friday next the 24th Inst. in part ~~previously fixed for the following week~~ will not take place.
2. Members of the Regiment desirous of shooting in the Ontario Rifle Association matches, will give their names and entrance fees to Captain Pearson, after parade this evening.
3. The Officer Commanding has been pleased to make the following appointments.

H Co

To be Sergeant

Private Thos Mason vice Houston discharged

To be Corporal

Private H C Denny, vice Morrison now discharged

By Order

(S^d) Laurence Beuchan
Capt & Adj^t

Militia General Orders

Head Q^r Ottawa 24th Aug-1877

Active Militia

General Orders (18)

2nd Battalion "The Queen's Own Rifles" Toronto.

To be Captain (provisionally)

Captain Frederick W^m Strange from N^o 2 Coy 12th Battalion vice William Hoaf whose resignation is hereby accepted.

By Command &c

(S^d) Walter Powell Col
Adj^t Gen^l of Militia

Old Fort

Toronto 5th September 1877.

Memo.

1 Sergeant
and 13 rank
and file.

Lt Col Otter commanding the 2nd Batt.
"Queen's Own Rifles" will furnish a firing party
from the Corps under his command, as per margin,
(with three rounds of small arms).

The party to parade in the Old Fort, tomorrow
morning the 6th Inst. at 8.45 to take part in the funeral
of the late Gunner Beaulieu "A" Battery.

By order

(Sd) Robert B Denison Lt Col
Brigade Major

Lt Col Otter

ye ye

Toronto.

Head Quarters

Toronto 11th September 1877.

Regimental Orders.

No. 1.

Captain Strange is posted to the command
of B Coy until further orders.

2

The Annual Rifle Match of the Regiment will
take place on Saturday the 29th Inst., at 9 a.m.
ranges 200, 400 and 500 yards.

In addition to the usual prizes, the Grand
Drum B Coy, have in acknowledgment of the
services rendered by the Regiment during the late
Railway Strike, given a handsome Silver Cup
as a Company prize, to be competed for by ten
members from each Company.

Subscription books must be returned to the
Officer Commanding, by Wednesday the 19th Inst
in order that the Prize list may be made up.

3

The Officer Commanding has pleasure in announce-
ing that an issue of Cloth Linies, Busbys and

Serge Trowsers will shortly be made to the Regiment

As there appears to be a general desire on the part of many Lieut Com^d Officers and men, to purchase their own uniforms, an arrangement will be made with such at the following prices.

Tunic (cloth) \$5.75

Trowsers (Serge) 2.75

Busby & badge 2.25

Glenarry & badge 0.75

Total Cost \$11.50

- 4 As at present there exists a want of uniformity in the Sergeants Crossbelts, it is ordered that all at once conform to the Regimental pattern, which is as follows

Belt - Goat skin 3 inches wide

Pouch - Black patent leather with buckle enclosing figure 2 and surrounded with a crown (in bronze) on the flap.

Ornaments - Bronze lion's head, whistle and chain, the centre piece a wreath of maple leaves, surmounted with a crown, (all in bronze) enclosing a Maltese Cross, ~~with the~~ in scarlet enamel with the figure 2 and words Queens Own Rifles.

The Chevrons of Lieut Com^d Officers must also be of one pattern, which is to be seen at the Master Sailors.

- 5 The Regiment will parade for a march out on Wednesday evening the 26th Inst at 7.45.

By order

(L^d) Lawrence Buchan
Capt & Adj^t

Head Quarters

Toronto 26th September 1877

Regimental Orders.

No 1

The following having passed the necessary examination are hereby granted Certificates as under

Sergants Certificates

- ✓ Sergeant M^{rs} Ashall C Coy
- ✓ Corporal C E Arnoldi A "
- ✓ Sergeant L. F. Mauley B "

Corporals Certificates

- ✓ Private D. McRae A Coy.
- ✓ " Geo Cooper A "
- ✓ " N Coats B "
- ✓ " J. Langtry C "
- ✓ " G. B. Harcourt D "
- ✓ " H. R. Boulton E "
- ✓ " C. B. Miller F "

In connection with such Certificates as have been or may hereafter be given, it must be distinctly understood that they do not of necessity ^{entitle such as} carry the rank receive them to any rank whatsoever.

No Non Com^d Officer can be appointed without a certificate, yet the certificate does not make a Non-Com^d Officer, without the recommendation of the Officer Commanding Companies, and the consent of the Officer Commanding the Regiment.

Officers Com^d as Com^d may detail ^{when} such as they see fit to perform Non Com^d Officers duties, but no badge of rank is to be worn until such have appeared in Regimental Orders.

2

The Regiment will parade ⁱⁿ at the Old Fort on Saturday the 29th Inst at 8 a m, and proceed from thence to the Garrison Common, where the Annual Rifle Match of the Regiment will take place.

Uniform (without side arms or pouches) must be worn, but as some few members of the Regiment have not yet received uniform, ~~they will~~ ^{an exception} will be made in their case.

The entrance fee to the match will be 25 cents, Ammunition to be paid for at the rate of ten cents per package.

Refreshments can be had on the ground at reasonable rates.

3 The Band and Buglers are posted to companies as under.

A Coy

Bandman Thos Williams

" ~~Alfred~~ McKenzie

" W. Swift

" W. Cull.

" J. Perry.

Bugler T. Roberts

" J. Roberts.

C Coy

Corpt R. B. Clark

Bandt J. W. Johnston

" J. H. Fatt.

" Mrs. Thompson

" Robt. Thompson

Bugler E. Jackson

" F. Duck

E Coy

Bandt Alex. Corrie

" Geo. Lowers.

" Chas. Harper

" Mrs. Thos. Smith.

" W. H. Haudorf.

Bugler J. Duggan.

B Coy

Corpt J. H. Locumaw.

Bandt Thos. W. Barton

Bandt Geo. Loper

" Robt. Atkinson

" Thos. Greer

Bugler E. Morrow

" C. James

" T. Bluff.

D Coy

Bandt David Young.

" Alex. Leslie.

Bugler J. Sampson

Corpt J. H. Locumaw

Bandt Geo. Kelly.

F Coy

Bandt Chas. Dabson

" Herb. Crooks

" Rich. Nolan

Bugler Corpt Geo. Joyce

" Geo. Muldrew.

Bandman E. Dinsdale

The Band under Mr W. Carry is attached to E Coy.

4 Coy

Baudt- J^{rs} Atkinson
 " M^{rs} Draper
 " A. Lidd
 " J^{rs} Milburn
 Bugler W. Hall

1 Coy

Baudt- C. Reddie
 " M. Briffin
 " R. Beakman
 Bugler E. Johnston
 " D. Cassels

14 Coy

Baudt- J^{rs} Gorrie
 " J^{rs} Harper
 " G. Jeffery
 Bugler M. Clancy
 " A. Carroll

12 Coy

Serj^t- C. J. Swift
 Baudt- C. J. Keach
 Bugler G. H. Coe
 " M. C. Coe
 " M. Regt.
 " H. Barry

4

The Officer Commanding has been pleased to make the following appointments.

B Coy

To be Corporal

Private N. Coats vice ^{W.N.} Griffith ^{b.D. Co.} trans^d

F Coy

To be Color Sergeant

Sergeant Sydney Crocker (M.S.) vice Mitchell, who resigns the Colours, and in acknowledgment of his long and faithful service, ^{in the Regiment} is ~~promoted~~ attached as a Supernumerary Sergeant to the Coy.

To be Corporals.

Private Geo B. Harcourt ^(Supernumerary) ~~vice M. S. Crocker~~
 " Jas G. Patterson M.S. vice M^{rs} Crocker
 " B. H. Hayes ^(Supernumerary) who is now discharged
 " H. R. Boulton. (do)

G Coy

To be Corporals. (Supernumerary)

Private F. Resbitt

" G. A. Berthou.

H Coy

To be Color Sergeant.

5. Corporal C. E. Arnoldi vice Miller discharged.
The Hon Com^d Officers of the Regiment will
parade after the March out this evening.

By Order

(Ld) Lawrence Buchanan
Capt & Adj^t

~~Head~~ Quarters

Toronto 2nd October 1877.

Regimental Orders

- N^o 1 The Officer Commanding has much pleasure in
announcing that the pay due by the Municipality of
Belleville has been received, and will be handed
over to Officers Commanding Cos immediately.
- 2 The Regimental Rifle Asset^t Match will be held
on Saturday the 6th Inst, beginning at 2 p.m.
- 3 The Regiment will in addition to the usual weekly
drill, parade for a "March out" on Saturday the 20th
Inst at 2 p.m.
- 4 ~~On Recruit Camp~~ Until further orders, recruits will
drill on Friday and Saturday evenings at 8 p.m.

By Order

(Ld) Lawrence Buchanan
Capt & Adj^t

Reg^t After Order

The prizes won at the Regimental Rifle Match
will be presented on Wednesday the 10th Inst. after drill

By Order

(Ld) Law^d Buchanan
Capt & Adj^t

Head Quarters

Toronto 10th October 1877.Regimental Orders.N^o 1.

All Rifles and Swords (except Sergeants Swords) are to ~~be~~ be returned to the Armory at once, and must not be taken therefrom ~~except~~ without the leave of the Officer Commanding the Regiment.

2

Attention is again called to the damage which is being done to waist belts, by cutting them, in order to make them fit - if a belt is too long it can be returned to store and a shorter one issued.

Wherever they are found cut, the full price of the article will be charged to the Company.

3

The following Non Com^d Officers and men having made the necessary number of points in accordance with the Regimental order of the 31st May last, are hereby declared Marksmen, and are entitled to wear the distinctive badge of such for the year 1877-8.

Regimental Best Shot.

Sergeant Ashall - C Coy.

Company Best Shots.

Sergeant Nurse A Coy

C^o Serjt Danford B "

" Ashall C "

Act^g Serjt Major Cunningham D "

Corporal Hewgill E "

" Denny H "

Sergeant Mauley K "

Marksmen

Private W. Meredith

C^o Serjt H. W. Meredith

Corporal Brady

Donnell

Private Cooper

Saggs

C^o Serjt Brady

A Coy.

Private Mitchell }
 Sergeant Lewis } C Coy
 Plt G Thompson }

Sergeant Freeman }
 Private Mercer } D Coy.
 " Langford }
 " D Margetts }
 Sergeant Arnoldi }

Corporal Cox H Coy.

By Order

(Ld) Lawrence Buchanan

Capt & Adj.

Regimental After Orders.

N^o 4.

Sergeants Higgins & Chaylton, Corporals, Lowe,
 Privates, Collingwood, Fraser, William, Barr, Harrison & Berkeley
 Mason, Nesbitt and Berthou, of G Coy, are attached
 to and will do duty with E Coy until further orders.

5.

The Officer Commanding has been pleased to make
 the following appointments, provisionally.

G Coy

Colour
 To be, Sergeants.

Plt H E Murphy, vice Clyne pro.

To be Sergeants.

" E. Langtry. " Chaylton } attached

" U. J. Blackstock " Higgins } to E Coy.

" J. E. Hodgins. (Superannuated)

To be Corporals.

Plt H Bolster vice Lowe } attached to
 J. M. Barnett " Mason } E Coy.

H Symonds " Decision discharged

M. G. Bakis (Superannuated)

By Order

(Ld) Lawrence Buchanan

Capt & Adj.

Head Quarters

Ottawa 12th Oct 1877.

Militia General Orders (20)

N^o 3

Active Militia

2nd Batta "Queen's Own Rifles" Toronto
To be Lieutenant

Private William Egerton Hodgins M. L. Lash
promoted

To be Ensign provisionally

Private Henry Edmund Hersteman vice Langton
promoted

Private William Hodgins Biggar vice MacDougall
resigned

Private Bernard Jennings vice Buchan promoted.

By Command &c

(1st) Walter Powell Col

Adj. Genl of Militia.

Head Quarters

Toronto 17th October 1877.

Regimental Orders

N^o 1.

The parade on Saturday the 20th Inst. will be
formed in the Drill Shed at 2. p.m., and all are
warned to be cleanly and properly dressed.

2

Until further orders the following Officers, are
posted to and will do duty with the Co^s named.

Lieut Hodgins 9th Coy

Ensign Hersteman 8th

" Biggar 14th

" Jennings 1st

By order

(1st) Laurence Buchan

Capt & Adj^t

Head Quarters

Ottawa 19 Oct 1877.

Militia General Orders (21)

N^o 3.

Active Militia

2nd Batt. "Queen's Own Rifles" Toronto.

The resignations of Esau Kerr and Asst Surgeon May are hereby accepted.

By Command &c

(1^a) Walter Powell Col

Adjt Genl of Militia

Head Quarters

Toronto 23rd October 1877.

Regimental Orders

N^o 1.

The Drill Shed not being large enough to permit of the whole Regiment's drilling together on one evening, the parades will ~~be~~ until further orders, be by Half Battalions, on Wednesdays & Friday evenings.

The Right Half Battalion, consisting of A, B, C, D & E Co's on Friday, beginning on the 26th Inst.

The Left Half Battalion, consisting of F, G, H, I and J Co's on Wednesday, beginning on the 31st Inst.

~~1~~ Owing to this arrangement, the R C O Class will be discontinued for the present.

2

Officer Commanding Co's will send in to the Orderly Room ~~on or before~~ before the 31st Inst. a nominal roll of the effective Non Comm^d Officers and men, with the date of their enrolment.

By "effective" is meant, those who are drilling regularly and who will be present at the Annual Inspection.

By Order

(1^a) Lawrence Buchanan

Capt. & Adjt

Head Quarters

Toronto 26 October 1877.

Regimental Orders.

N^o 1

In addition to the usual evening parades, the whole Regiment will muster on Saturday the 3rd November, in the Drill Shed at 2.30 p.m. for a "March out" and Battalion drill.

A full muster of the Regiment is ordered, as this will be the last opportunity for a thorough good drill previous to the inspection.

2

Ensign Close from G Coy is attached to and will do duty with A Coy until further orders.

By Order

(1st) Laurence Bushan

Capt & Adj^t

Head Quarters

Toronto 31st October 1877.

Regimental Orders

N^o 1.

Busby's will be issued ^{on Friday afternoon} ~~on this evening~~ to Officers Com^d 9 Companies, on size rolls being sent to the Quarter-

Master Store, and on the conditions under which they were purchased by the Officers.

2

The Busby's are only to be worn, when ordered specially, at the ordinary parades for drill, all ranks will appear in Glengarry as the head dress.

3

The following ~~ungranted~~ ^{granted} Certificates as under ~~ungranted~~ ^{granted}.

Sergeant Certificates

✓	Sergeant Hulse	A Coy
✓	Corporal Millington	B "
✓	" Cowland	B "
✓	Sergeant Lewis	C "
✓	" Freeman	D "
✓	" Harvey	E "
✓	Corporal Edwards	F "

Corporals Certificate

✓	Private Howard	A Coy
✓	" Loggood	A "
✓	" McHenna	D "
✓	" Turner	D "
✓	" Green	D "
✓	" McKell	D "
✓	" Hudson	F "
✓	" Thomas	F "
✓	" Whittemore	F "

4 The Officer Commanding has been pleased to make the following appointments

F. B Coy

To be Sergeant

Corporal J. C. Edwards vice E. J. Brown discharged

I Coy

To be Color Sergeant vice Barwick ^{who} resigned the colors on 11th Sept and rejoined 11th Co on 11th Sept

Private A. J. O'Gog ^{vice}

To be Sergeants

Private J. H. Glassco vice Dobbs discharged

" Wm. Lehman.

H Coy

To be Sergeants

Corporal J. M. Shealy from I Co vice Houston discharged

" Jas L Cox vice Shealy promoted

plc A. M. Lutheland (Superannuated)

To be Corporals

Private J. D. Cameron vice Cox promoted.

Jas Mc Dougall " Davis promoted

J. A. Cullham Shealy do

J. P. Mc Luurich. (Superannuated)
By Order

(L^a) Lawrence Buchanan

Capt + Adj^t

Head Quarters

Toronto 2nd November 1877.

Regimental Orders.

N^o 1.

The parade tomorrow will be in "Drill Order" that is, Glengarrys, ~~in~~ as the head dress, ~~and~~ ~~as~~ ~~the~~ ~~head~~ ~~dress~~, ~~and~~ ~~as~~ ~~the~~ ~~head~~ ~~dress~~.

2

The Officer Commanding has been pleased to make the following appointments.

A Coy

To be Sergeant G. M.

Corporal ~~E. G.~~ Donnelly. M. S. vice Duke resigned.

To be Corporals

Private Geo Cooper vice Saunders discharged.

" Drum^{mer} McKee " Meredith resigned.

B Coy

To be Sergeants

Corporal ~~W. H.~~ Millington vice Dainford promoted.

do G. Howland.

H Coy

To be Colour Sergeant

Sergeant. F. F. Mauley

To be Corporal of Pioneers.

Private P. J. Reggie

By Order

(1st) Lawrence Buchanan

Capt. & Adj.

Head Quarters

Toronto 3 November 1877.

Regimental Orders

No 1.

The parades on Wednesday and Friday evenings next will be in "Review Order" that is Busby as the Head dress, Crossbelts and Pouches. Officers in Undress.

The Officer Commanding desires a full muster as he will inspect each Coy. in order to see that the Clothing and Accoutrements are properly fitted.

2

Officers Commanding Co's will detail a fatigue from their respective Coys. to clean the Crossbelts, pouches, bags and slings, that will be used at the Inspection.

The Accoutrements must be cleaned in the Armouries and no jet or water is to be used.

By Order

(S^t) Laurence Buchanan
Capt & Adj^t

Head Quarters

Toronto 7 Nov 1877.

Regimental Orders

No 1

The Regiment will attend Divine Service in St. George's Church on Sunday afternoon the 11th Inst, mustering at the Drill Shed in full uniform at 2.30 p.m. - those not having Busbys will parade in Glengarrys - Black ^{Colt's} gloves will be issued from the Q^r-M^rs Store, or Men Com^d Officers & Men may provide themselves with black cloth.

Particular care must be taken that belts are clean and that the hair is closely cut.

A collection will be taken up, and the Officer Commanding desires that all should contribute according to their means.

- 2 The Annual Inspection will probably take place on the 17th Inst, by which time the full complement of Busties will be issued

By Order

(Sd) Lawrence Buchanan
Capt & Adj

Head Quarters

Toronto 14 November 1877.

~~Regimental Orders~~

177 The Officer Commanding desires to express his entire satisfaction, with the clean, steady and soldier like appearance of the Regiment on Sunday last.

- 2 The Regiment will parade in Review Order, in the Drill Shed on Saturday the 17th Inst at 2 p.m., and from there march to the Queen's Park for inspection by Lieut Genl Sir E. Selby Smyth K.C.M.G. Commanding the Militia of Canada

- 3 All Rifles and Swords (except Sergeants) must be returned to their respective Armouries in the Drill Shed not later than 10 a.m. on Friday 16th Inst.

- 4 The Officer Commanding has been pleased to make the following appointments.

D. Coy

To be Corporals.

Private John McKeena (Supt) *via Boardman*

" Wm Green (do) *ibidem*

" St A Langford. (do) *ibidem*

By Order

(Sd) Lawrence Buchanan
Capt & Adj

Head Quarters
Toronto 17th Nov. 1877.

Regimental Order.

The Regiment will parade in Drill Order (Gungarrey) on Thursday the 22nd Inst. at 9.30 a.m.

The object of the parade is that the new form of Attack and Outpost duty may be practised - 10 rounds of blank ammunition per man will be issued.

The Regiment on leaving the Drill Shed will march to the Garrison Common, and from there move across the Country to the Western limit of the High Park, where a halt will be made for lunch, and the Corps will then return to the Shed, arriving not later than 5.30 p.m.

Rations of Sandwiches, beer, tea and coffee can be had at reasonable rates or ~~any~~ men may bring their own lunches, haversacks will be issued to carry their rations in.

Officers will wear serge, and bring their Great Coats without Capes.

The Officer Commanding hopes to see a large muster, as the drill will be practical & useful as well as interesting to all ranks.

By Order
(S^d) Laurence Buchan
Capt Adj^t.

Head Quarters

Toronto 22nd November 1877.

Regimental Orders

N^o 1

Until further orders the drills of the Regiment will be conducted as follows.

On Wednesday evenings, a parade of all ranks, ^{Battalion &} at which, ^{Especially} Company drill, Manual & firing, Guard mounting, lectures to Officers & Non Com^d Officers &c will be given, on Friday evening drill for recruits alone.

2

Officers Commanding Companies, are cautioned against enrolling new men, or re-enrolling former members of the Regiment, until ~~they~~ such men have passed the Recruiting Board - this regulation will be strictly enforced.

By Order

(1st) Lawrence Buchanan.Capt & Adj^t

Head Quarters

Toronto 28 November 1877.

Regimental Orders.

N^o 1

Until further orders the drills of the Regiment will be conducted as follows.

On Wednesday evenings, - Company drill for such Companies as may desire it, commencing on 5th Dec^r.

On Friday evenings - A general parade of all ranks, forming a Class or School of Instruction, for the practice of drill, and at which lectures to Officers and Non Com^d Off^r will be given, commencing on the 7th Dec^r.

On Saturday evenings - Drill for recruits only.

2

Officers Com^d & Co^s, are cautioned against enrolling new men or re-enrolling former members of the Regiment, until such men have passed the Recruiting Board.

By Order

(1st) Law^d BuchananCapt & Adj^t

Militia General Orders

Head Quarters

Ottawa 30th Nov 1877.

Militia General Orders (23)

N^o 41

Active Militia

2nd Battalion "The Queen's Own Rifles" Toronto.

To be Captain

Lieutenant Robert Heber Bowes O.B. vice
 Norman Bellune appointed Assistant - Surgeon
 and who thereby ceases to take rank and precedence
 as a Combatant officer.

To be Assistant Surgeon

Norman Bellune Esq M.D. (Late Captain in
 this Battalion) vice May resigned.

By Command

(La) Walter Powell Col

Adj Genl of Militia.

Head Quarters

Toronto 7th December 1877.

Regimental Orders

N^o 1.

Great coats will be issued on requisition to the
 Quartermaster, after the 12th Inst.

2

Officers Commanding Coy will for the future
 forward to the Adjutant (on forms to be supplied, the
 names of every man taken on the strength of their
 respective Companies, also the names of men leaving
 the Regiment, in order that these changes may be
 put in orders and a record kept of the same.

3

For the encouragement of drill during the
 Winter a Prize of the value of \$50.00 will be awarded
 at a public competition, to the most efficient Company
 in the Regiment or if more than four Companies compete
 a second prize of the value of \$25.00 will be added.

The Competition will be conducted under the following regulations.

- 1st Each Company to consist of not less than Two Officers, two Sergeants and thirty rank & file.
- 2nd The drill to consist of Company, Manual and Firing Exercise, Extended Order formations and Bayonet Exercise
- 3rd Cleanliness and appointments will be taken into consideration in awarding the prize as well as actual drill
- 4th Captains may instruct their own Companies or entrust them to a Staff Officer or Regimental Instructor
- 5th The competition to take place in the latter part of April or beginning of May.

The Officer Commanding earnestly desires to see all the Companies of the Regiment represented in the competition, which he considers will not only increase the general efficiency of the Regiment, but will interest and benefit individually, all taking part in it.

By Order

(sd) Lawrence Buchanan

Capt & Adjutant

Regt After Order

The following are taken on the strength of the

Band

B. L. Baldwinson 1 Dec. 1877 ✓

Buglers

Joseph McEvoy Dec. 1877 ✓

Wm Ashlee Dec. 1877 ✓

J. Bain Dec. 1877. ✓

Wm Grady Dec. 1877 ✓

J. Grubert Dec. 1877 ✓

By order
(sd) L. B.
Capt Grady

Old Fort, Toronto 9 Dec 1877

Circular

A. Board will assemble at the Old Fort, Toronto, on the 12th inst at 11-2 am for the examination of those Officers and Non Com^d Officers of the Active Militia who have been recommended by their Commanding Officers, who will one week before the examination forward to the Brigade Major a return of those recommended by them for examination.

(Sd) Robert B Denison Esq
Brigade Major

Lt Col. Allen

Comd^t of O.R.

Head Quarters

Toronto 31 December 1877.

Regimental Orders

- N^o 1 Private J. F. Bell of A Coy ^{has been} ~~is hereby~~ dismissed from the Regiment for disobedience of orders in retaining possession of his arms, after being told to return them to the Armory.
- 2 Officers, Non Com^d Officers and men, are forbidden to wear any part of their uniform when in plain clothes.
- 3 The Regiment has been detailed to furnish the Guard of Honour for the Opening of the Legislative Assembly on the 9th of January next, and the following Companies will furnish it:

A Coy 12 men

B 2 Sergeants and 15 men

C 10 men

D 1 Sergeant and 20 men

The Guard will parade on Tuesday evening the 8th inst in the Shed at 8 o'clock, in ^{Review Order} ~~full uniform~~, and on Wednesday at 1-30 pm in the same order.

- 4 A meeting of the Sergeants of the Regiment will be

held in the on Wednesday the 9th Inst after drill.

By Order

(Ld) Lawrence Buchan

Capt + Adj^t

Old Fort

Loronto 4 January 1878.

District Order

The 2nd Battalion, "Queen's Own Rifles" will furnish a Guard of Honour as per margin, which will be formed up in front of the Parliament Buildings on Wednesday the 9th Inst at 2.45 p.m., for the purpose of receiving His Honour the Lieutenant Governor upon the Officers and men occasion of his opening the Provincial Parliament. including the Band A parade state will be forwarded to this Office.

The Battalion will also furnish the Guard of Honour at the closing of the House.

By Order

Robt B Denison Lieut Col

Brigade Major

To the Offr Com^d

2 Batts 4th ON

Loronto.

Head Quarters

Loronto 5 January 1878.

Regimental Order

The following are struck off the strength of the Regiment

7th Coy

✓	plc	W. J. Arttours	plc	W. Rankin	✓
✓	"	Fred Brumhill	"	J. S. Hill	✓
✓	"	Jas Langley	"	C. H. S. Briskine	✓
✓	"	R. M. Ross	"	W. A. E. Briskine	✓
✓	"	J. J. Wilkins	"	H. W. James	✓
✓	On	A Macrie	By Order		
	"	Jas Corrie	Ld L ^{ieut} Buchan		
			Capt + Adj ^t		

Head Quarters

Toronto 8th January 1878.

Regimental Orders.

N^o 1 Officers and men on the Guard of Honour tomorrow may wear overshoes, provided they are black.

Black or very dark gloves must ^{be} worn.

The Guard must parade punctually at 1.30 pm, so as to be at the Parliament Buildings by 2.15.

2 The following men having been duly attested are taken on the strength of the Regiment, from the date opposite their respective names and posted as under

A Coy

✓ James Biltore 19th Dec 1877.
✓ Thos Robinson 20th " "

B Coy

✓ Edmund B Bishop 9th Nov 1877
✓ Leonard Rayner 14th " "
✓ W^m Henderson 30th " "
✓ John Hopkins 30th " "

By Order

(S^d) Laurence Buchan
Capt & Adj^t

Regimental After Order

The undernamed are struck off the Regiment.

✓ Thomas G. Glenae A Co
✓ " Mitchell C "
✓ " E. Kenzie B "
✓ " W. Stapley F. "

By Order

(S^d) Laurence Buchan
Capt & Adj^t

Head Quarters

Toronto 13th January 1878.

Regimental Orders

N^o 1.

Officers Commanding Companies are again reminded that; all men joining ~~the Company~~ must attend the Recruit Class on Saturday evenings, until passed therefrom by the Adjutant.

2.

The following are struck off the strength of the Regiment from the 1st January, inst.

A Coy

Sergeant Geo Knox ✓

Private Lewis Broxup ✓

" W. A. Macdonald ✓

" J. G. Thomson ✓

" L. R. Heakes. ✓

" Alex^r Stratton ✓

" Joshua Clayton. ✓

C Coy

Private Jas C Allan ✓

" Joseph Baxter ✓

" George Wood ✓

" Edwin Miles ✓

" Geo Spangue ✓

" Alex^r Rattray ✓

" John Hughes. ✓

" Walter Caddell ✓

" John McLeod ✓

" Rob^t J. Nichol ✓" Wm^r Stein ✓

" John Lauey. ✓

" H Lloyd. (or Waters) ✓

By Order

(L^a) Lawrence Buchan

Capt & Adjutant.

Head Quarters

Toronto 29 January 1878.

Regimental OrdersN^o 1.

The following men having been duly attested are taken on the strength of the Regiment from the dates opposite their respective names and posted as under.

A Coy

✓	Herbert J. Hughes	23 Jan'y 1878.
✓	Joseph Cosford	do do
✓	Eli Sedman	do do
✓	Fred ^d Kennedy.	do do
✓	Nils Schmidt	do do
✓	Chas E Smythe.	do do

B Coy

✓	Edward Edwards	16 th Jan'y 1878.
✓	Edmund Crookenden	do do
✓	Richard Lear	do do
✓	Walter Shouten	do do

D Coy

✓	William S. Naugh	11 th Jan'y 1878
✓	Thomas R. Blake	2 nd Jan'y 1878.

2

The undernamed are hereby struck off the strength of the Regiment from the 1st Jan'y 1878.

A Co

✓	Colour Serjt Jas Brady.
---	-------------------------

✓	Corporal W. J. Brady.
✓	Private A. Bettman.

B Coy

✓	Private Brady
	Private Geo Young.
	Booth

~~W. Harris~~

✓	Private J. Hibbs
---	------------------

✓	" E C Malher.
---	---------------

✓	" Robt Page.
---	--------------

✓	" J. F. Towel
---	---------------

✓	" Ben th Brooks.
---	-----------------------------

✓	" W th A. Allan
---	----------------------------

D Coy~~Corporal Geo Woodcock~~

Private Geo Turner ✓

" John McHenry ✓

" Andrew Mercer ✓

" Blumhardt ✓

" W. H. Marquette ✓

~~" W. H. Hill~~~~Corporal M. M. Miltner~~E Coy

Corporal W. H. Peeworth ✓

Private W. W. Blair ✓

" A. C. Casper ✓

" R. H. Gossett ✓

" J. Grant ✓

" G. L. Mordellet ✓

" D. Ratbray ✓

Fowlers

J. Muller E Coy ✓

W. Williams I do ✓

Buglers

J. Roberts A Coy ✓

J. Roberts A " ✓

Artillery

C. James } B " ✓

T. Bluff } " ✓

J. G. G. } E " ✓

J. L. L. } D " ✓

J. Duggan E " ✓

W. Hall G " ✓

Artillery

D. Cassels I " ✓

By Order

(Sd) Lawrence Buchanan
Cap & Adj

Head Quarters

Toronto 13 Feb 1878.

Regimental Orders

- N^o 1 The following having been duly attested are taken on the strength of the Regiment from the date opposite their respective names and posted as under.

A Coy

✓ William Whitford 30 Jan 1878.

C Coy

✓ Henry F. Quetch 13 Feb 1878.

✓ Ernest McCraig 13 Feb 1878.

✓ Douglas Robertson 13 Feb 1878.

- 2 The Officer Commanding has been pleased to make the following appointment.

C Coy

To be Corporal

Private Robert Taylor vice J. Fox discharged.

By Order

(Sd) Laurence Bepkoian

Capt & Adj't

Head Quarters

Ottawa 1 Feb 1878.

General Orders (4)

Active Militia

2nd Battalion "Queen's Own Rifles" Toronto

Captain James Parsons is hereby permitted to retire with rank of Lieutenant, and the resignation of Lieutenant Robert Fullerton Joseph is hereby accepted.

By Command

(Sd) Walker Powell Col

Adj't Genl of Militia

Urems

Brigade Office Terruts

Old Fort 13 Feb 1878

The new Drill Shed is set apart for the drill of the undermentioned Corps of the Terruts Garrison as follows.

Mondays.	Garrison Art'y + 2 ^d Dist Eng ^s Coy.
Tuesdays	10 th Royals
Wednesdays	Queens Own Rifles
Thursdays	10 th Royals
Fridays	Queens Own Rifles
Saturdays	Squad drill for the above Corps.

If it is necessary for the Bands to practice in the Shed they may do so only during the time allotted for the drill of their respective Corps.

The Gas in the Shed proper is only to be used during drill, and all drills will cease and the gas out at 10 p.m.

The gas in the Armouries and Officers rooms to be out and the Shed securely closed as soon after drill as possible.

Sergeant Major Quinn (caretaker) will see that the above order respecting the gas and closing the Shed be carried out.

By order

(Sd) Robert B Devison Lt Col

Brigade Major

To the

Officer Commanding
Queens Own Rifles
Terruts.

Head Quarters

Toronto 22nd February 1878.

Regimental Orders

N^o 1 The Regiment having been detailed to furnish a Guard of Honour at the closing of the Legislative Assembly, about the ^{beginning of next} ~~end of the~~ month, the following Co^s will find the duty.

B Co 1 Sergeant and 10 men
 C " 1 " " 10 do
 E " 1 Subaltern " 10 do
 G " 1 Subst 1 Ser^g & 10 do
 H " 1 Captain 1 " & 20 do

As the day of closing will not be known until almost the last moment, Officers Commanding Co^s will warn their men to be ready at short warning.

2 The following men have been taken on the strength after due attestation, from the dates opposite their respective names and posted as under

D Co

✓ Henry E Wood 15 Feb 1878.
 ✓ Alfred Roberts 15th do do.

B Co

✓ Henry Jones 22 Feb 1878.

E Co

✓ Campfield Talbot 17 May 1877
 ✓ Thos Broadwood 28th Sept 1877
 ✓ A. C. Campbell 12 Dec 1877.
 ✓ Thos Matchett Jr 1 Nov 1877
 ✓ H. E. Stinson 20 Dec 1877

F Co

✓ Wm J. Armitage 20th Feb 1878.

G Co

✓ Wm J. Stanley Stough - 16 Jan 1878. (2nd) Lawrence Buchanan

Capt Hedges

Head Quarters

Loronto 6 March 1878.

Regimental Orders

N^o 1 The Guard of Honour warned for the closing of the Legislative Assembly will parade in the Drill Shed tomorrow Thursday at 1-30 p.m. Full uniform with Greatacoats.

2 The following having been duly attested, are taken out the strength of the Regiment from the dates opposite their names and posted as under.

B Coy

✓ Arthur Bryan 1st March 1878.

H Coy

✓ Gerald C O'Grady. 1st March 1878.

3 The undernamed are struck off the strength of the Regiment from the 1st Inst.

~~#~~ B Coy

✓ ~~plc~~ E. B. Bishop

✓ " Leonard Raynor

C Coy

✓ ~~plc~~ George Heys

✓ " E. R. Mitchell

✓ " Saml Mack

Band

✓ Bandman A C Leslie of Dec

4 Until further orders, the several Companies will when practicable devote half an hour each drill evening to practising coat folding.

By Order

(1st) Laurence Burcham
Capt & Adj^t

Head Quarters

Toronto 20th March 1878.

Regimental Orders

- N^o 1 The Regiment will parade for Battalion drill on Wednesday evening the 3^d April next at 8 p.m.
- 2 Esquire Close will do duty with C Coy until further orders.
- ✓ 3 Fred W. Gathercole is taken on the strength of the Regiment from the 1st Jan^y last as Drill Instructor with rank of Sergeant and posted to E Coy.

By Order

(Ld) Lawrence Buchanan

Captain & Adjutant

Head Quarters

Toronto 3^d April 1878.

Regimental Orders

- N^o 1 The Company competition referred to in Regimental Order N^o 3 of the 7th Dec^r last, will take place on Saturday the 27th Inst, in the ^{Toronto} ~~Victoria~~ ^{Goose} ~~Commons~~ Grounds, beginning at 3 p.m.

The several Companies competing will parade at the Drill Shed at 2 p.m. of that ^{day} in Review Order, and march to the Grounds.

Non Commissioned Officers and men not in the competition will appear in uniform with Glengarrys.

In addition to the competition, prizes will be given for the following races.

100 Yards race prize

440 do do do

One mile do

Full marching order race, ^{one mile} ~~with arms half~~
 fair heel and toe walking

In case of four or more entries in any of the above a second prize will be given

- 2 The following having been attested are taken on the strength of the Regiment from the dates opposite their respective names and posted as under.

C Coy

✓ Robt J. Clark 6th March 1878.

E Coy

✓ Mr B. Campbell 27th March 1878.

F Coy

✓ James W. Burns 27th March 1878

✓ Allan Austin 27th do do

G Coy

✓ Samuel J. Meir

✓ Chas J. Logan

✓ Frank A. Boddie

✓ William H. Batt

✓ Mr E. MacDonald.

✓ John A. Wood

✓ Robert Gibray

27th March 1878.

- 3 Corporal H A Langford is transferred from D to H Coy resigning his rank on transfer, and Kingler A Carroll is transferred to E Coy for duty in the ranks.

- 4 The undernamed are struck off the strength of the Regiment from 1st April (inst)

B Coy

✓ Colour Serjt James Dauford

Private ~~John Clifford~~

✓ Private A Williams

✓ " Fred C Lillyard

✓ " Henry Potter.

C Coy

✓ Private Geo McHenry.

D Coy

✓ Sergeant H E Morphy

✓ " G J Blackstock

✓ Corporal F. W. Barrett

E Coy

✓ Serjt Saml R. Higgins

Private F. J. Howell ✓
 " George Meyer ✓
 " James Haversore ✓
 " J. B. Dow. ✓
 " Geo. Goodwin ✓
 " ~~East~~ ~~Long~~ ✓
 " H. Uomison ✓
 " E. Coatsworth ✓
 " J. A. Longhead ✓

5 Weather permitting the Regiment will parade for
 Divine Service on Sunday the ^{21st} ~~19th~~ Inst. at 2 p.m.

6 The Officer Commanding Officer has been pleased
 to make the following appointments

To be Orderly Room Clerk

Paymasters Clerk, Sinclair Clyde vice Skates pri-

To be Paymasters Clerk

Sergeant Mr. Ashall from C Co vice Clyde off.
 Orderly Room Clerk.

By order

(Lt) Laurence Buchanan
 Capt. & Adj.

Regimental Order

The usual Company drill will continue until
 further orders.

By order

(Lt) Laurence Buchanan
 Capt. & Adj.

Head Quarters

Ottawa 22 March 1878.

Militia General Orders (7)

N^o 1

Brevet Promotions

(1) By an Order in Council of 18 March inst, the existing paragraph 56 of the "Regulations and Orders for the Active Militia 1st 1870" is cancelled and the following new paragraph 56 substituted therefor, viz

"56 The rank of Brevet Major will be granted after ten years service as Captain of a Corps of Active Militia, which is efficient in every respect and to Adjutants who have held the rank of Captain in a Corps of Active Militia ten years.

Brevet promotions will be granted only to Officers who are duly qualified.

(2) Officers who are qualified and had on the 18 March inst, completed their five years qualifying service for Brevet promotion under ^{the cancelled} ~~that~~ paragraph 56, will be granted promotion under that paragraph on being properly recommended.

(3) Also promotion for distinguished service in the field or for useful service to the country will be specially provided for by the Governor General in Council.

2

Uniform of Retired Officers

All Officers retiring with permission to retain their rank may wear the uniform of the Corps from which they retired.

By Command

(L^d) Walker Powell Col

Adj Genl of Militia

Head Quarters

Ottawa 5th April 1878.General Orders (8)N^o 7Confirmation of rank

Captain Fred^d W. Strange O.B. 2^d Batt from 12th Feb^y 1878
 Ensign ^{Asst. Burroughs} ~~James~~ B. Close do do
 " W^m Edmund Hersteman do do
 " W^m Hodgins Biggar do do

Certificates Granted

Board of Examiners

First Class Certificates

Captain R. B. Hamilton 2nd Battalion
 " Edward A. Leach do
 " James R. Foster do

Second Class Certificates

Captain Frederick W. Strange 2^d Battalion
 Ensign ^{Asst. Burroughs} ~~James~~ B. Close do
 " W^m Edmund Hersteman do
 " W^m Hodgins Biggar do
 Colonel Regt^d Fred^d F. Mauley do
 Sergeant Jas Moore Chauley do

By Command

(S^d) Walker Powell Col

Adjutant General

Ad Fort

Toronto 6th April 1878.District Comm^o

Leave of absence has been granted to Captain
 W. A. Owen Rifles, from the 1st May prox^o, until
 the 31st July 1878, three months, to proceed to England on
 private affairs

By Order

(S^d) Rob^t B. Denison M^{aj}
 Brigade Major

Head Quarters

Toronto 12th April 1878Regimental Orders.

N^o 1 The following having passed the necessary examination are granted certificates as under.

Corporals Certificates

✓ Private Geo Thompson C Coy.
 ✓ " W. R. Eastwood E "
 ✓ " Geo Vague E "
 ✓ " M. Herland E "
 ✓ " W. Lorster F "
 ✓ " R. P. McKinn F "
 ✓ ~~Private~~ Corporal Herbert Bolster G "
 ✓ Private Fredⁿ Walker G "

2 Corporal H Bolster G Coy having obtained a Corporal's Certificate is now confirmed in his rank.

3 The following having been duly attested are taken on the strength of the Regiment from the dates opposite their respective names and posted as under

F. Coy

✓ W^m John Dickson 3rd April 1878.

G Coy

✓ Charles Ambrose 3rd April 1878.

4 The Church parade on the 21st Inst., will be in full uniform, to the Church of Ascension on Richmond Street West. Our Com^d Officers and men will wear black gloves, which they must provide themselves.

The parade will be formed at 2.30 p in sharp

A collection will be taken up at the close of the service.

By Order

(Sd) Laurence Buchanan

Capt & Adj^t

Head Quarters

Toronto 17th April 1878.Regimental Orders.

N^o 1. The following having passed the necessary examination are granted certificates as under

Corporals Certificates

✓ Private J. T. Crean F. Coy
 ✓ " A. Ireland do
 ✓ " A. M. Hanton 1st Coy
 ✓ " Thos Smith 1st Coy

Sergeants Certificates

✓ Private Geo Thompson E Coy
 ✓ Corporal P. Hewgill E Coy
 ✓ " H. L. R. Murck }
 ✓ Private W. Caldwell } E Coy
 ✓ " W. R. Eastwood }
 ✓ " Geo Yague }
 ✓ Sergeant E Langtry }
 ✓ Corporal H. Bolster } G Coy
 ✓ Private Fred Walker }
 ✓ " W. W. L. Howard A Coy

2. Sergeant W. Chayler is transferred from E Coy, and will do duty with C. Coy until further orders.

3. Sergeant E Langtry G Coy is confirmed in his rank.

4. The Officer Commanding has been pleased to make the following appointments

E Coy

To be Sergeant

Corporal P. Hewgill vice Brown transferred to F. Coy.

To be Corporals

Private W. Caldwell vice Pepworth discharged

" W. R. Eastwood vice Hewgill promoted.

G. Coy

To be Colour Sergeant

Sergeant E Langtry vice Murphy discharged

To be Sergeant

Corporal H Bolster vice Blackstock discharged

To be Corporal

Private S F Walker vice Barrett discharged

By Order

(Sd) Laurence Buchan

Captain & Adj

Head Quarters

Toronto 21st April 1878

Regimental Orders

- N^o-1 Now Corn^l & Officers and men attending the Drill Competition on the 27th Inst., are reminded that only those actually in the competition are to wear Busbys all others to appear in Glengarry.
Officers not in the competition will appear in undress uniform.
- 2 Now Commissioned Officers and men ^{in uniform} ~~attending~~ will be admitted free to the ground.
- 3 A force of Twenty five Now Corn^l Officers and men will be required to keep the ground - volunteers for the duty will report themselves to the Sergeant Major to day after parade.
- 4 Companies competing will parade at the Armoury on Saturday the 27th Inst at ¹⁻³⁰~~2~~ p.m., and march up to the ground independently, arriving there not later than 2.45 p.m.
- 5 Entries for the games must be made at the Armoury on Wednesday evening the 23rd Inst at 9.30 for the Captain Wright, Secretary of the Games Committee.
- 6 Rifles taken out for target practice on Friday last

must be returned to the Armouries by the 23rd Inst,
no further practice will be permitted until the rifles
are brought in.

By Order

(Sd) ~~Lawrence~~ Lawrence Buchan
Capt & Adj.

Head Quarters

Lorists 25 April 1878

Regimental Orders

N^o 1

The undersigned having passed the necessary
examination has been granted a certificate

✓ Sergeants Certificate

Corporal G. B. Harcourt 7. Coy.

2

The following having been duly attested, are taken
on the strength of the Regiment from the dates opposite
their respective names and posted as under.

B Coy

✓ Charles White 24th April 1878

7. Coy

✓ Frank J. Laidlaw 17th April 1878

4. Coy

✓ Louis Harknessworth 12th April 1878

3

The Officer Commanding has been pleased to
make the following appointments.

7. Coy

To be Sergeant

Corporal G. B. Harcourt vice ~~Wells~~ ^{Wells discharged}
~~discharged~~ ^{Wells} promoted

To be Corporals

Private W. Forster vice ~~Forster~~ ^{Edwards} promoted

" J. J. Whittemore Harcourt do

By Order

(Sd) Lawrence Buchan

Captain & Adjutant

Head Quarters.Toronto 7th May 1878.N^o 1
Advent

The Regiment will parade at the Armoury, on
Wednesday the 8th Inst at 8 p.m.

Special Meeting of the Officers at the same hour.

2

The following having been duly attested are taken
on the strength of the Regiment from the dates opposite
their respective names and posted as under

At Coy

✓ L. Jarvis Jarvis	19 th Oct 1877.
✓ Geo B. Moffatt	14 th Dec. 1877
✓ Thomas Strong	1 st April 1878.
✓ Charles Shaw	14 th April 1878.

By Order

(S^d) Lawrence BuchananCaptain & Adj^tHead QuartersToronto 8th May 1878.Regimental OrdersN^o 1

The following will be the target practice regulations
for the season of 1878.

Ranges	200, 400 & 500 Yds.
N ^o of rounds	Five at each range.
Position	Any.
Rifle	Short Under Breech.
Practice days.	Wednesdays at 5 a.m.

Saturdays at 2 p.m., also

the Queens Birthday, Dominion Day & the Civic Holiday,
first practice on Saturday the 18th Inst.

The qualification for

Marksmen

Will be four scores of 50 points made previous to the 1st October
next.

For Company Best Shots

Marksmen of Companies who shall have made the highest aggregate score at any five practices before the 1st October next

For Battalion Best Shot

The marksman who shall have made the highest aggregate score at any eight practices before the 1st October next

Ammunition (No 9) will be sold on the Common at the rate of ten cents per package to efficient members of the Regiment, who must ~~before buying~~ ^{when buying} produce a ticket signed by the Captain of their Company and the Officer Commanding, certifying that they ^{are} entitled to the privilege.

An Officer of the Regiment must be present at each practice under the foregoing regulations, and certify to the correctness of the scores, forwarding each day's score sheet to the Orderly Room.

Rifle Committee

Captain Allan

Ensign Kersteman

" Biggar

By order

(La) Lawrence Buchanan

Capt & Adjutant

Regimental After Order

The Regiment will parade for Battalion drill on Friday evening at 8 p.m.

By order

(La) Lawrence Buchanan

Captain & Adjutant

Headquarters Old Fort
Toronto 8th May 1878

District Order

The Hon^{ble} the Minister of Militia and Defence has approved of a contribution of five dollars per Officer and man towards the expense of taking the 2^d Battⁿ, Queen's Own Rifles to Montreal, to be present at the Review to take place there on the 24th Inst. - he will also allow the Corps for two days drill pay for the Officers Non Com^d Officers and men who take part in the Review.

Col^l Otter Commanding Queen's Own is requested to notify the undersigned of the acquiescence or otherwise with regard to this arrangement.

By Order

W^m L. Durie Dtd

Dt^y 4 Unit Dist N^o 2

Headquarters

Toronto 10 May 1878

Regimental Orders.

N^o 1

The Regiment will parade for Battalion Drill and a march out (weather permitting) on Wednesday 15th Inst, Friday 17th Inst and Wednesday 22nd Inst at 8 p.m.

2

The following having been duly attested are taken on the strength of the Regiment from the dates opposite their respective names and posted as under.

D Coy

✓	George Allcock	3 rd May 1878
✓	Henry Gordon	1 st do do
✓	Fred ^l D McTearie	1 st do do
✓	Thos Litster	1 st do do

E Coy

✓	Alex ^r R. Kelso	8 th May 1878
✓	Walter Gale	8 th do do

G Coy

✓ Alfred Patten 8 May 1878
 ✓ Fred^r St Braus 8 May 1878
 ✓ H. F. Devison 8 May 1878

I Coy

✓ Leonard J Barwick 3 May 1878
 ✓ William L Grant 8 May 1878

By order

(1st) Lawrence Buchan

Capt & Adj

(2) Regimental After Order N^o 1.A Coy

✓ John Huidlay 10 May 1878
 ✓ John Campbell do
 ✓ M^r J Brady do
 ✓ Chas Aldridge do

B Coy

✓ Geo E. Stewart 10th May 1878

G Coy

✓ E. J. Townsend 10th May 1878
 ✓ John O Miller do
 ✓ Sidney G. Fisher do
 ✓ J^r D Macdonald do.

By order

(1st) Law^r Buchan

Capt & Adj

Regt After Order N^o 2

✓ Private Ernest McCraig of C Co, is having left
 the limits is hereby transferred to the 3rd Batt^y Victoria
 Rifles of Montreal

By order

(1st) Lawrence Buchan

Capt & Adj

Head Quarters
Toronto 17 May 1878.

Regimental Orders

- N^o 1 The parade on Wednesday evening will ~~be~~ formed at 7.45 instead of 8 p.m.
- 2 Officers Commanding Co^s will make a requisition for Haversacks on Wednesday evening next, and issue them the same evening.
- 3 Private Jos Blackhall is transferred from C to D Co.
- 4 The following having been duly attested are taken on the strength of the Regiment from the dates opposite their respective names and posted as under.

G Coy

✓ Jos L Dinsmore 15th May 1878.
✓ Mallan Macdonald 16th May do
✓ Thomas Menagh 17th May do
✓ Joshua R. Woodland 17th May do

B Coy

✓ William Mann 15th May 1878.

E C Coy

✓ Alex^r Robertson }
En 10th Batt. ✓ Geo. Dilliasman } 15th May 1878.
✓ Geo Patterson }
✓ Glas L Lorman 17th May 1878

D Coy

~~Mr J. Hill 17th May 1878~~
~~Maude Willmott do do~~

G Coy

✓ Richard Holmes 17th May 1878
✓ Mervyn McFie do do

- 5 The Officer Commanding has been pleased to make the following appointments

C Coy

To be Sergeant

Corporal Robert Taylor vice Ashall app^d W. Clarke

To be Corporal

Private Geo Thompson vice ^{Mr Lamb discharged} ~~Sargent promoted~~

By Order

(L^a) Law: Buchanan

Captain & Adjutant

Head Quarters

Toronto 22 May 1878.

Regimental Orders

The Regiment will parade in Review Order at the Armoury on Thursday 23^d Inst at 6.30 pm sharp, and from there embark on the Grand Trunk Railway for Montreal to take part in the Review in honour of Her Majesty's Birthday.

Arms, Accoutrements and Clothing must be perfectly clean and hair closely cut.

Officers & Men will bring with them, their Greatcoat, Hengarnep, gloves, busby plume cases, ~~and~~ and a towel sack, with a proportion of blacking and cloth brushes for each Company - All are strongly advised to wear strong, easy fitting boots ~~and~~ also to carry a pair of slippers with them to wear at night in the train.

A tin cup for each man will be issued, as well as 12 waste basins to each Coy.

Each Non Com^d Officer and man will require to provide himself with sufficient rations for ~~the~~ one meal on the 23^d Inst. and breakfast on the 24^d Inst. - a contract has been made for the supply of hot coffee at Cornwall for five cents per pint, and if the train arrives in proper time the Victoria Rifles of Montreal have kindly invited the Regiment to breakfast, and ^{also to dinner} after the parade ~~the dinner~~.

On returning from Montreal, arrangements are being made to have a hot meal furnished at Coburn, at a moderate charge.

On entering the train the several Companies will at once take their seats quietly and remain there until orders are given to take off their accoutrements &c. Officers will then place their men as they think best, taking care that the Arms and Accoutrements are carefully put away.

An Orderly Officer will be detailed hourly during the journey, whose duty it will be to pass constantly thro' the train to see that everything is regular, that no men are standing on the platform or leave the train at Stations and that the lights are out at 11 p.m., reporting to the Officer Commanding any irregularity that may occur with the names and company of the offender.

On arriving at Stations all unnecessary noise and singing must cease, and after "lights out" no singing, laughing or talking will be permitted.

By Order

(S^d) Capto Law^{ce} Buchanan
Capt & Adj^t

On U. S. R. Train

6 a.m. 24 May 1878.

Regimental Orders

187

Officers Commanding Co^s will at once warn their men that there will be no breakfast at Montreal, owing to there not being sufficient time, but that Sandwiches and coffee can be had at Cornwall, at the rate of five cents for each Sandwich, and the same for each cup of Coffee.

By Order

~~Law~~ Capto Law^{ce} Buchanan
Captain & Adjutant

On G.T. Ry Train

8 am 25 May 1878

Regimental Order

An issue of Sandwiches, kindly furnished by
Lieut Col Gillmor will be made at once

Coffee has been ordered to be ready on arrival of
the train at Cobourg.

By Order

(La) Laurence Buchanan

Captain & Adj.

Head Quarters

Toronto 27 May 1878.

Regimental Orders

N^o 1.

The following having been duly attested are taken
on the strength of the Regiment from the dates opposite
their respective names and posted as under

1st Coy

✓ Chas B. Perry 22 May 1878.

1st Coy

✓ Gilbert W. Griffin

✓ Geo F. R. Harris

✓ Harold C. Otter

✓ Duncan Shaw

✓ La Touche Supper

22 May 1878

N^o 2.

All parades will cease for the present, but such
Companies as wish to drill may do so.

The Lower Com^d Officers and Recruit-Class, will
however parade on Fridays and Saturdays as usual.

By Order

(La) Laurence Buchanan

Capt & Adj.

Old Fort

Toronto 27 May 1878.

District Orders

The Corps of the Active Militia of Military District
 No 2, as per margin, are hereby authorized to perform
 the Annual Drill for 1878-9 (No 11)
 Officers Commanding Corps authorized to drill
 as above are requested to notify the Deputy Adjutant
 General of the District as early as possible as follows

Col General

Infantry

2nd Batt. 4th Regt.10th "12th " 2 Co13th "34th "35th "38th " 4 Co77th "

Laurel Mountain Co

10th Off. & 24 men.

Date of Commencement of their Annual drill.

Whether performed at Battⁿ or Coy Head Quarters.

Date of termination of their Annual drill

Date when the Corps will be ready for Inspection.

Brigade Majors of Brigade Divisions will notify
 the Officers Commanding the Corps in their respective
 Brigade Divisions

By Order

(Sd) R B Denison Lt Col

Brigade Major

Lt Col Otter

Comd. 2nd Batt. 4th Regt.

Toronto.

Head Quarters

Toronto 1st June 1878

Regimental Orders

N^o 1. The following are taken on the strength
as Bandsmen

✓	W. B. Medcalf	Feb 7 1878	
✓	Edward Corlett	do do	
✓	Chas W. Lamb	March do	
✓	Henry Pyle Jr	do do	
✓	Chas Quinn	April do	
✓	Rich ^d Richardson	do do	
✓	Alfred Harper	June do	
✓	Fredrick Ward	May do	
✓	John Meyers	15 th do do	

as Buglers

✓	Henry Adams	April 1878	
✓	D. F. Collett	do do	
✓	Thos. Hinchcliffe	May do	

N^o 2

The undernamed are struck off the strength

Bandsmen

✓	Jas Milburn	of G Co
✓	Geo Jeffrey	of H Coy
✓	A. W. Crooks	of I. "
✓	E. W. Johnston	of C. "

By order

(S^d) Law-BuchanCapt & Adj^t

Head Quarters

Toronto 12th June 1878.

Regimental Orders

N^o 1

The Regiment will parade on Sunday 23rd Inst-
at 2.30 p.m. for Divine Service.

Black gloves will be worn by all ranks, and must
be provided by Hon Com^d Officers & men themselves.

2

The following having been duly attested are taken
on the strength of the Regiment from the dates opposite
their respective names and posted as under

A Coy

✓ David Beatty 12th June 1878.

C Coy

✓ Orville McBinnay 31 May 1878.

D Coy

✓ Chisholm M. Kerzie 29th May 1878.
✓ Charles Engled 23rd May 1878.

F Coy

✓ Charles Haines 5 June 1878.

✓ Geo A. R. Simpson do do

H Coy

✓ W. R. H. Moffatt 31 May 1878.

3

Corporal J. I. Whittemore of F. Coy is allowed to resign
his stripes.

4

The Officer Commanding has been pleased to make
the following appointments.

A Coy

To be Colonel Sergeant

Serj^t C. L. Donnelly vice Brady
Serj^t P. Millington vice Sanford discharged

B Coy

To be Colonel Sergeant

Serj^t P. Millington vice Sanford discharged

D Coy

To be Corporal

Private H. Bloomfield (late of H. Lt 19th Foot, vice

Langford resigned on transfer to 5th Coy

To be Bugle Sergeant

Private B. H. G. Vicars vice Bancroft resigned.

By Order

(Sg) Lawth Buchanan

Capt. & Adj.

Head Quarters

Ottawa 14 June 1878.

General Orders (141)

Active Militia

2nd Batt. "Queen's Own Rifles" Toronto.

To be Lieutenants.

Ensign Alex^{as} J. Burrows Close vice Borow promoted

Ensign J. H. Edmund Hersteinian vice Wright promoted

Ensign W^m Hodgins Beggar vice Pearson promoted

By Command

(Sg) Walter Powell Col

Adj. Genl of Militia

Head Quarters

Toronto 22nd June 1878.

N^o 1

The following having been duly attested are taken
on the strength of the Regiment from the dates opposite
their respective names and posted as under.

A Coy

✓ Thomas Coates (as Minor) 15 May 1878

✓ C. W. Herlbert 19 June 1878.

C Coy

✓ John A. Cameron (as Minor) 17 May 1878.

E Coy

✓ John A. Browne 19 June 1878

G Coy

✓ Walter J. Bughale 19 June 1878.

N^o 2

Serjeant Delamere is transferred from D Co, ~~6th~~ C Coy and will command the latter Coy until further orders.

3

✓ Corporal Geo E Cooper A Coy, having passed the necessary examination is granted a Serjeants Certificate.

4.

The Officer Commanding has been pleased to make the following appointments

A Coy

To be Serjeants

Corporal Geo E Cooper vice Those discharged

Private ~~Wm~~ Artthurs (M S) vice Donnelly promoted

To be Corporals

Private W. W. Howard vice Brady discharged.

" W. J. Brady.

" Cooper promoted.

By Order

(L^a) Laurence Buchanan

Capt + Adj^t

Head Quarters

London 26th June 1878.

Regimental Orders

N^o 1

The Church parade postponed from the 23rd Inst, will take place on Sunday the 7th July next, the parade being formed at 2.30 p.m. sharp.

A full muster of all ranks is necessary, and particular attention must be paid to the cleanliness of the Side Arms, belts and clothing.

2

A meeting of the Hon Com^d Officers of the Regiment will be held in the Lecture Room on Friday evening the 28th Inst, at 9.30.

By Order

(L^a) Laurence Buchanan

Capt + Adj^t

Head Quarters

Toronto 17th July 1878.

Regimental Orders

N^o 1

The following having been duly attested are taken on the strength of the Regiment from the dates opposite their respective names and posted as under.

A Coy

✓ M^{rs} Geo Mills 12th July 1878.

C Coy

✓ M^{rs} C Paterson 14 July 1878

D Coy

✓ Edwin Martin 5th July 1878

✓ Geo A Savage 17 " "

H Coy

✓ Robert F. Joseph 12th July 1878.

N^o 2

The Officer Commanding has been pleased to make the following appointments

E Coy

To be Sergeant

✓ Corporal W. Cauldwell vice Harvey, ^{who} ~~was~~ discharged.

To be Bugle Corporal

Bugler G. H. Coe vice Joyce who rejoins the Band as a Private.

By Order
Lawrence Ruckaw

Captain H. Edjt

Old Fort

Toronto 16 August 1878.

District Memo

In accordance with General Order 21st December 1877, a Board will assemble on Tuesday the 5th Nov. next at the Old Fort on Tuesday 5th Nov. next at the Old Fort, Toronto, at 11 a.m., for the examination of Candidates for 1st and 2nd Class Certificates.

Subjects of Examination

Drill

Arms

Interior Economy

The Militia Act.

Articles of War

Calling out Troops in aid of Civil power.

Officers Commanding Infantry Corps will urge those Officers who have not obtained certificates, to avail themselves of this opportunity, and who will forward to the D.C. of the District not later than 31st Oct next, a list of those Officers and those Com^d Officers, recommended by them for examination.

By Order

(Sd) Robt B. Devison Lt Col
Brigade Major

For the information of
Lt Col Otter

40/2

Head Quarters

Ottawa 16 Aug^t 1878.

General Orders (19)

N^o 2

By an Order in Council of 31st July last, paragraph 124 of the Regulations and Orders of the Active Militia 1870 is amended by substituting "2nd Lieut" for Cornet & Esquire where those designations appear therein.

2nd Lieutenant will therefore be the designation in future, of the rank of all Officers, heretofore holding the rank of Cornet or Esquire.

By Command &c

(Sd) Walter Powell Col
Adj^t Gen^l Mil^{ia}

Head Quarters
Toronto 27th August 1878.

Regimental Orders

N^o 1

The following having been duly attested are taken on the strength of the Regiment from the dates opposite their respective names and posted as under.

A Coy

✓ Saut R. Higgins 2nd August 1878.

D Coy

✓ William S. Coster 21st August 1878.

2

The undernamed are struck off the strength of the Regiment for the reasons assigned.

A Coy

✓ ^{plc} Thomas Menage left limits

C Coy

✓ ^{plc} Chas L. Norman transferred to 3rd Batt.

D Coy

✓ ^{plc} Supt. Surg. C. H. Hewlett discharged 31 May/78.

✓ ^{plc} Alfred Roberts left limits do do

✓ " Robt Stanley deceased

✓ " W. S. Griffith deceased.

A Coy

✓ ^{plc} Geo B. Moffatt left limits

✓ " A. P. Howland deceased

✓ " Arthur Farmer deceased.

3

In accordance with the General Order (11) of the 16th May last, the Regiment will parade for the Annual Drill of 1878-79, at the Armoury on Wednesday 4th September next at 8th o'clock p.m., and on each succeeding Wednesday until further orders.

Friday evenings will be devoted to the New Corn Off Class.
Saturday " to the Recruits Class.

4

Officers Commanding Co's, will for the future see that the following ^{regulations} ~~instructions~~ are strictly carried out

1st That all men joining the Regiment, whether of former

Service in it, or not, shall be passed by the Recruiting Board.

2nd That all men after passing the Recruiting Board be sent to the Recruit Class, ~~whereas~~ they must remain until fit to join their Companies.

3rd That no man shall receive his uniform until passed out of the Recruit Class.

4th That ^{the names of} all Hon Com^d & Off^{rs} or men leaving the Regiment shall be sent to the Orderly Room for entry in the books of the Regiment.

5 With a view of rewarding efficient and steady Hon Com^d & Officers and men of the Regiment, as well as encouraging long service and good conduct, the Officer Commanding will grant from the 1st September next, the undernamed badges, which are to be worn on the right arm, just above the braid, between wrist & elbow.

For three years service a Worsted Star

" Six " " a Silk Maltese Cross

" Nine " " a Silk Cross & Crown

It must be distinctly understood that these badges will not be given for service alone, good conduct, drill and attendance, will be taken into consideration in addition to service, also that they can be forfeited at any time should the wearers fail to comply with the conditions on which they were received.

The terms of service must be continuous, unless under very special circumstances of which the Officer Commanding shall be the judge.

6 On Wednesday the 11th Inst. the Regiment will parade at 7.45 p.m. instead of 8, and "March out"

By Order

Lawrence Ruckan
Captain & Adj^t

Head Quarters

Toronto 11th September 1878.

Regimental Orders.

N^o 1.

The following having been duly attested are taken on the strength from the dates opposite their respective names and posted as under

A Coy

✓ William Robinson 11th Sept 1878

B Coy

✓ John St Birney 6th Sept 1878

✓ Albert Stewart do

(never signed roll) ~~James P. Mabee~~ do

✓ Albert McKenzie do

✓ Barton A. Devison do

2

The "March out" ordered for this evening will be postponed until Wednesday the 18th Inst at 7.45 p.m.

3

On Sunday the 22nd Inst. the Regiment will ^{in full uniform, with gloves} parade at the Anniversary at 2.30 p.m. for the purpose of attending Divine Service at All Saints Church.

Non Com^d Officers and men will be particular in having themselves particularly neat and tidy, special attention being paid to the hands and hair, gloves to be worn.

Officers will not wear ^{Busby} ~~cap~~ lines.

A collection will be taken up in the Church in aid of a charitable object.

By Order

(S^d) Laurence BuchananCapt. & Adj^t.

Old Fort, Toronto 17th Sept 1878.

District Order

In accordance with Para 24 Regt^l Orders Active Militia viz
 1 Captain
 2 Subalterns
 6 Sergeants
 100 Rank & file
 and Band.

Upon the occasion of the opening of the Provincial Exhibition in this City, the 2nd Batt. "Queen's Own Rifles" under the command of Lieut Col Otter will furnish a Guard of Honour as per margin, which Guard will be formed up in front of the Exhibition Buildings on Tuesday the 24th Inst. at 2.15 p.m. for the purpose of receiving His Excellency the Governor General.

By Order

(Sd) Robt B Denison D. Col
 Brigade Major

Head Quarters

Toronto 17th September 1878.

Regimental Orders

In accordance with District Order of to day. the Regiment will furnish a Guard of Honour on Tuesday 24th Inst, which will parade in ^{Review Order at} the Armoury at ^{One} 12.30 p.m. on that day, the following Companies furnishing the detail ~~as under~~

A Coy	1 Captain and 15 Rank & file
B "	1 Sergeant " 10 "
C "	1 Sergeant " 10 "
D "	2 Sergeants " 20 "
E "	1 Sergeant " 10 "
F "	1 Subaltern " 15 "
G "	1 Sergeant " 10 "
H "	1 Subaltern " 10 "

By Order

(Sd) L^{ieut} Buchanan

Capt & Adj^t

Head Quarters

Toronto 18th September 1878.

Regimental Orders

N^o 1.

The following having been duly attested are taken on the strength of the Regiment from the dates opposite their respective names and posted as under.

E. Coy

✓ George Sheppard } 11th Sept 1878.
✓ Samuel Mack }

2 The Great Coats of the Band and Buglers must be returned to the Band room on or before the 25th Inst.

3 For the future all medals given as prizes must be case medals, and not made to be worn.

4 The following having passed the necessary examination are awarded Certificates as under

Sergeants Certificates

✓ Corporal B. R. Hayes. }
✓ Private C. Bennett } F Coy.
✓ " J. F. Crean }

5 The Officer Commanding has been pleased to make the following appointments.

F. Coy.

To be Sergeant

✓ Corporal B. R. Hayes vice Edwards discharged.

b

By Order

(Sd) Lawrence Buchanan

Capt & Adj.

Head Quarters

Toronto 21st September 1878.

Regimental Orders

N^o 1. The following having been duly attested, are taken on the strength from the dates opposite their respective names and posted as under

D Coy

✓ John C. Warren 20th Sept 1878.

E Coy

✓ Fred^t W. Green
 ✓ James George
 ✓ Geo. H. Rutherford } 20th Sept 1878.
 ✓ Chas. P. Wilson

2 The parade on Wednesday next (25th Inst) will be in Review order, and the Regiment will march to the Queen's Park to take part in the demonstration in honour of His Excellency the Governor General.

3 The Regimental Rifle Match will take place on Saturday the 5th Oct next, at 9 a.m., on the Garrison Common, ~~in~~ ^{at} ~~the~~ ^{the} ~~London~~ ^{London}.

On account of the Ranges being closed ^{during} ~~on Saturday~~ the ~~next week~~ ^{25th Inst}, the time for marksmen's badges is extended to the Wednesday the 2nd Oct and ^{at the Annual Match} the first five shots at each range, to count for the Cross quies.

4 The Guard of Honour worned for Tuesday at the Exhibition Grounds, will also form a Guard of Honour ^{same} at the Horticultural Gardens ~~in~~ ^{the} evening, parading ⁱⁿ at the Armoury at 7-30 p.m.

By Order

(Sd) Lieut Buchanan

Capt & Adj

Head Quarters

Toronto 25th September 1878.

Regimental Orders.

N^o 1

The Officer Commanding desires to express his gratification with the cleanliness, and soldierly bearing of the Guard of Honour furnished by the Regiment yesterday on the occasion of the opening of the Provincial Exhibition by H.E. The Governor General, also with the willingness and punctuality with which the same Guard paraded again in the evening for a similar duty at the Horticultural Gardens.

H.E. The Governor General ~~was very much~~ was very much pleased with the appearance of Guard in the afternoon and the following letter has been received in connection with the evening parade.

Tuesday Evening 24 Sept

My Dear Sir

I wish to convey to you without loss of time, and through you, to your Officers and men, the very cordial thanks of the ^{Horticultural} Society and the Citizens Committee, for the Guard which your Regiment furnished this evening at the Gardens.

I just made all the difference, between an unseemly crushing and crowding, such as took place at the Agricultural Building ^{this} ~~today~~ afternoon, and the order and excellent effect produced by the clear open space ^{kept} for His Excellency and Staff to pass through, between the lines of fine soldier like looking young fellows, that made me as a Canadian feel very proud of my soldier countrymen.

Believe me to remain

Yours Faithfully

(sd) G. W. Allan

President Horticultural Society
& Chair^{man} Citizens CommitteeD^{ist} Col^l OtterCom^d 4th Bⁿ

Toronto.

N^o 2.

After the praise accorded in the foregoing order it is with regret that the Officer Commanding has to note the conduct of some few men of the Regiment yesterday, who in direct opposition to the permanent order which forbids smoking in the streets in uniform, came down to parade ~~smoking~~ with pipes in their mouths, and not only that, but were seen by His Excellency the Governor General who happened to be at the door of a store on King Street at the time ~~and~~ ~~then~~.

Again in the evening at the Gardens a complaint was made by a citizen that certain men of the Guard made objectionable and loud remarks upon his personal appearance.

The Officer Commanding cannot believe that any but the rawest recruits could have been the delinquents in either of the above cases, and for their benefit and guidance as well as that of the whole Corps, warns them against the repetition of like offences, under the penalty of prompt and severe punishment.

By order

Lawrence Buckle
Captain & Adjutant

Regt After Order

The following are taken on the strength & posted as under.

	as Bandmen	as Buglers
✓ Hugh Spence	July 1878	✓ Mr. Shraith Aug/78
✓ Albert Shea	Sept do	
✓ Thos Prior	do do	

By order

(S^d) Law. Buckle

Capt & Adj

Head Quarters

Toronto 2nd October 1878.

Regimental Orders.

N^o 1. The following having been duly attested, are taken on the strength of the Regiment and posted as under

A Coy

✓ James Govie 21st Sept 1878.

B Coy

✓ Mr A Brighton 25th Sept 1878.

H Coy

✓ Kenneth O.B. Moffatt - 21st Sept 1878.

2 The undernamed having passed the necessary examination are granted Certificates.

Sergeants Certificates

✓ Corp^t W. J. Brady A Coy

✓ " W. H. Green D "

✓ " E. Bertone E "

✓ ~~plc~~ M. Bertland E "

✓ Corp^t W. Forster L "

✓ ~~plc~~ E. Smith H "

Corporals Certificates

✓ Private W. Pridham A Coy

✓ " Harris B "

✓ " L. Strachan D "

✓ " H. M. Kellatt } L "

✓ " L. Ellis } L "

✓ ~~plc~~ ~~L. Smith~~ } L "

✓ " E. English G "

✓ " W. B. Liddall H "

✓ " Oliver Morphy H "

3 Officers and men attending the Annual Match on Saturday will appear in plain clothes, and must be on the Ranges at 9 a.m.

An entrance fee of 25 cents will be charged, and Ammunition (N^o 9) can be bought at 10 cents per package, N^o 6 Ammunition

will be issued free.

No arrangement has been made for refreshments, so that each must bring ^{his} ~~their~~ own.

4. Good Service badges for three and six years' service will be issued at the next parade, before which time Officers Commanding Coy will send into the Orderly ^{Room} lists of the men in their respective Companies entitled to them.

5. The Regiment will march out next Wednesday evening for drill in the La Crosse Grounds, the parade being formed at 7-45 sharp instead of 8 p.m.

By Order

(Sd) Lawrence Buchan
Captain & Adjutant

Old Fort

Toronto 14 October 1878

District Order

The Deputy Adjutant General of Milit District No 2 is directed by His Excellency the Earl of Dufferin to convey to the Officers, Non Comm^d Officers and men of the Active Force of Toronto, His Excellency's acknowledgements in regard to the loyal manner in which the Force of this City turned out so many Guards of Honor during the Governor General's visit.

The smart and soldierlike appearance of the men together with the knowledge of their duties, evinced by the Officers was most gratifying to the Governor General.

By Order

Robt B. Denison M.D.
Brigade Major

Col O'Brien

Comd 94th Bn
Toronto.

Head Quarters

Toronto 9 October 1878.

N^o 1 The following having been duly attested are taken out the strength of this Regiment, from the dates opposite their respective names and posted as under.

D Coy

✓ James Matheson 2 Oct 1878.

F. Coy

✓ Phillip Gordon 2 Oct 1878.

✓ W. M. L. Liper 25 Sept. 1878.

✓ Edwin R. Rogers 2 Oct 1878.

H Coy

✓ Aubrey C. Miller 2 Oct 1878.

✓ Fred^r J. Kelly. 2 Oct 1878.

2 The undernamed are struck off the strength for the reasons assigned.

G. Coy

✓ Corporal H. Seymour left limits ✓

✓ Private J. J. Blake do ✓

✓ " ~~J. J. Blake~~ do ✓

✓ " J. D. Beddoe do ✓

✓ " R. H. Blogg do ✓

✓ " Wm. Beainston do ✓

✓ " P. A. Macdonald do ✓

✓ " M. D. MacLise do ✓

✓ " John Lewis do ✓

✓ " J. J. Ubeir do ✓

✓ " L. Hawthornthwaite do ✓

✓ " J. D. Macdonald do ✓

✓ " John A. Lloyd do ✓

✓ " Wm. H. Batt do ✓

✓ " C. J. Logan do ✓

H Coy

✓ ~~plc~~ R. H. Goleman transf^d to Brig Coy

✓ " H. A. Langford Discharged

✓ " W. R. H. Moffatt Left limits.

1st Coy

- ✓ Sergt Albert Sutherland Left limits
 ✓ ~~plc~~ 1st Nasou
 ✓ " R. B. Cummings from May 1/77.
 ✓ " S. C. Smoke
 ✓ " John Stuart
 ✓ " D. H. Clark
 ✓ " Geo. H. Jarvis
 ✓ " John McMillanay.
 ✓ Sergt J. L. Case is transferred to A Coy, resigning his stripes.

3 The Officer Commanding hereby acknowledges the receipt of \$8.40 being ~~balance required~~ from the several Companies of the Regiment, being balance required to complete the Hospital Aquarium Fund

14. In accordance with Regimental Order ^{N^o 5} of the 27th Augst the Officer Commanding is pleased to award the following Good Service Badges.

Crown & Cross for 9 years & upwards.

- ✓ 4th Lt Col. Sergt H. Stokes
 ✓ Capt H. Sergt W. Meredith A Co
 ✓ B. Sergt Thos Warrington } C Co
 ✓ Corporal John Beattie }
 ✓ B. Sergt J. H. Sutherland } D Co
 ✓ ~~plc~~ Francis Martin }
 ✓ Sergeant C. J. Swift } Band
 ✓ Bandman W. J. Swift }

Cross (for 6 years ^{service} & upwards).

- ✓ Pay Master Sergt W. Ashall
 Ord^y Nurse " Sinclair Clynne
 ✓ Sergt Geo D. Foreman }
 ✓ Corporal Walter Barr } D. Co.
 ✓ Private George Woodcock }
 ✓ " Chas E Gardner }

- ✓ *per* Edw^d Thompson C Coy
 Lt Surg Geo H. Hueston E "
 Capt Surg Thos Mitchell F. "
 ✓ Lt Surg Chas Arnoldi H. "
 ✓ Lt Surg Ind F. Mauley H. "
 ✓ Corporal Jas Lorman } Band.
 ✓ Bandman J. Fatt }
 do Geo E. Cooper }
 ✓ Bugler Wm Heats.

also to the following who served with the Regiment at
 Leicester on 2^d June 1866.

- ✓ Lt Surg G. M. Donnelly } A Co
 ✓ Sergeant Wm Artfurs }
 ✓ Sergeant Geo Lewis } C Co
 do Robert Taylor }
 ✓ Lt Surg Sydney Crocker F. Coy.
(War for 3 years previous)

- ✓ Actg Surg Major P. Cunningham
 ✓ Corporal W. W. Howard A Co
 ✓ Sergeant Wm Chayler C "
 ✓ Corporal Geo Upton C "
 ✓ ~~Sergeant Wm Woodland~~ (see 23 Oct)
 ✓ Sergeant F. Arnoldi }
 ✓ Corporal H. Bloomfield } Det.
 " J. McKenna }
 ✓ Private H. Mauley }
 " F. Mauley }

- ~~Sergeant Wm Condit~~ } see 23 Oct.
 ✓ Corporal F. G. Lowe } E Coy.
 ✓ Private H. D. Collingwood }

- ✓ Corp H. R. Boulton }
 Sergeant B. H. Keys. } F Coy.
 Private Jas. Ellis }
 Private F. B. Whittemore }
 ✓ Corporal H. C. Denny }
 ✓ " Norman Shaw. }
 ✓ Private C. B. Miller } H. Co.
 " R. Donaldson }
 " J. A. Tarbutt. }
 " W. M. Rose }

✓	Corporal	R. R. Clark	}	Band.
✓	Bandmen	R. Atkinson		
	"	E. W. Johnston		
✓	"	W ^m Thompson		
✓	"	Thos Smithe.		
✓	"	S. Muldrew.		
✓	"	Thos Williams		
✓	"	Thos Draper	}	
	Suback.	John Laper.		

The badges not already issued can be obtained from the Orderly Room after parade this evening.

5. The Regiment will parade at 7-45 p m, on Friday next the 11th Inst, and again march to the La Crosse Grounds for drill, providing there be moonlight.

6. The Officer Commanding requires a full and punctual attendance at all parades from now until the Inspection which will take place about the middle of November.

Officers and men must recollect that ~~from~~ the reputation already gained by the Regiment, must be maintained, and to do that, regular attendance is absolutely necessary ^{at} all times, ^{more} especially on the approach of the Annual Inspection.

By Order

(La) Law^{ce} Buchanan

Capt & Adjutant

Regt After Order

The undernamed are struck off the strength

A.C.

✓	Pl ^{ce}	James Bilton	left limits
✓	"	Thos Robinson	do

By Order

(La) Law^{ce} Buchanan

Capt & Adj

Head Quarters
Trents 11th October 1878.

Regimental Orders.

N^o 1. The following having been duly attested are taken on the strength of the Regiment from the dates opposite the respective names and posted as under.

A Coy

✓ Frederick Bartlett 9th Oct 1878.

C Coy

✓ Henry Mace 9th Oct 1878

E Coy

✓ Andrew J. Boddy 10th Oct 1878

✓ John Levey 10th Oct 1878

✓ Alfred E. Masow 10th Oct 1878.

2 The undernamed are struck off the strength of the Regiment

A Coy

✓ ~~per~~ J. L. Dismore Left limits.

✓ " ~~per~~ Joshua H. Woodland do

✓ " ~~per~~ John B. Green discharged

H Coy

✓ ~~per~~ J. E. Thompson Left limits

✓ " G. W. Griffin do

error ~~per~~ ~~W. H. Thompson~~ do

✓ " C. N. Coen Discharged

✓ " John Rogers Left limit

✓ " J. A. Battman do

✓ " J. A. Lyles Discharged

3 The following transfers are permitted

✓ ~~per~~ A. E. Denison from H to G Coy

✓ " Geo. Lindsay " H to H. Coy

4 The undernamed Non Com^d Officers and men having made the necessary number of points in accordance with Regimental Order N^o 1 of 8th May last

are hereby declared marksmen for the ensuing year, and are entitled to wear the distinctive badge of such.

Regimental Best Shot:

Corporal Fred Walker G. Coy ✓

Company Best Shots

Corporal W. J. Brady A Coy. ✓

Private Harris B. ✓

Corporal Geo. Thompson C. ✓

Sergt Geo D Foreman D. ✓

Sergant P. Hewgill E. ✓

Private Geo F. Crean F. ✓

Corporal F. Walker G. ✓

Corporal H. C. Denny H. ✓

Brigadier F. F. Mauley I. ✓

Marksmen

Brigadier G. M. Donnelly ✓

Sergt Geo B Cooper ✓

Supt Sergt H. W. Meredith ✓

Supt W. W. Howard ✓

Pvt Alex S Chapman ✓

" J. H. Cook ✓

" J. d. Cose ✓

" W. H. Cullen ✓

" Fred Kennedy ✓

" A Meredith ✓

" W. B. Meredith ✓

" Rilo Schmidt ✓

" R. W. Friedman ✓

Staff Sergt W. Ashall } C Co ✓

Sergant Geo Lewis } ✓

Actg Sergt Major Cunningham } ✓

Private C. McKenzie } D Co ✓

Corporal W. J. Barr } ✓

Private F. McKenzie } ✓

Private Wright } E Coy ✓

" H. Milkins } ✓

" W. C. Macdonald } G Coy ✓

" H. A. Langford } H Coy ✓

Corporal Jas. Doeman Band. ✓

5 Marksmen's Badges and the prizes won at the Regimental Rifle Match will be presented on Wednesday evening next.

By Order

H. A. Lawrence Buchanan
Capt & Adj

Head Quarters

Lovells 16th October 1878.

Regimental Orders

N^o 1

The following having been duly attested are taken on the strength of the Regiment from the dates opposite their respective names and posted as under.

C Coy

✓ Geo. E. Laing 11th Oct 1878.

E Coy

✓ Coleman Miller 11th Oct 1878.

2

The undernamed are struck off the strength of the Regiment

A Coy

✓ per W. H. Barber Left limits

✓ " Joseph Cosford do

✓ " Eli Tedman do

✓ " Chas. E. Smythe do

✓ " Wm. Whitford do

✓ " John Hindley do

C Coy

✓ per George Beaumish Left limits

✓ " Alex. Robertson do

✓ Pioneer J^{no} St. Cameron Left limits
 ✓ pte Geo Patterson Left limits

G Coy

✓ pte G. M. Sinclair Left limits
 ✓ " St. P. Sheppard do
 ✓ " G. W. Dupley do
 ✓ " J^{no} P. Curran do
 ✓ " J^{no} Creighton do

3 The Quarterly meeting of Officers will be held in the Lecture Room on Wednesday the 23rd Inst., after parade.

4 The following having been recommended for Commission are in the meantime ~~appointed~~ appointed acting 2nd Lieutenants

✓ Colour Serjt F. T. Mauley K Coy
 ✓ Sergeant Walter Barwick K Coy.
 ✓ Private M. McHardy E Coy.

5 The Regiment will parade for Divine Service at St George's Church on Sunday 27th inst at 2.15 p.m., in the same order as the last Church parade.

6 Officers Commanding Companies will see that their Companies are complete with uniforms, gloves &c. before at the previous parade lotter above, and not leave everything off lotter last minute.

7 Corporals and Privates in possession of the long haired Buzby's will return them lotter at the next parade, and get them exchanged.

By Order

(Sd) Lawrence Buchanan
 Capt. & Adj.

Head Quarters

Toronto 23rd October 1878.

Regimental Orders

- N^o 1 The following having been duly attested are taken on the strength of the Regiment from the dates opposite their respective names and posted as under.

C. Coy.

✓ Albert Simms as Pioneer 16 Oct 1878.

D. Coy.

✓ W^m Robt Smith 16 Oct 1878.

E. Coy.

✓ Henry Simms (as Pioneer) 16 Oct 1868.

✓ James Shelley (do) do

F. Coy.

✓ Percy L Mason 16 Oct 1868.

G. Coy.

✓ James Mc Ewing 16 Oct 1868.

✓ Edwin Jackson do

- 2 It having been proposed that a Team be organized in the Regiment to play a Foot Ball match with the Victoria Rifles of Montreal at Kingston about the second week in November, those desirous of playing will hand in their names to the Orderly Room, or to Lieut Hodgins or Capt Denney. The fare to Kingston and return will be one and a third.

- 3 The parade on Sunday will be formed at 2.15 p.m. and a full muster of each Company is required.

- 4 Good Service Badges have been granted to the undernamed.

The Cross (6 years service)

✓ Sergeant W. A. Medland } D.C.
Private William Hill } D.C.
" Marshall Willmott }

✓ Sergeant W^m Cauldwell E.C.

✓ Bandman W^m J. Smith

✓ Corporal Jas G. Patterson F.C.

The Star (Byro service)

✓ Private M E Meredith }
 ✓ " Alfred Meredith } A Co
 " J. L. Cose }
 ✓ " J. Blainey }
 ✓ " Alexs Downey } D Co
 ✓ " H M. Fox }
 " C. J. Thorley }
 ✓ " Wm Lyndon } E Co.
 ✓ " Fred Robertson }
 ✓ Sergt G. B. Starwort }
~~Capt J. G. Patterson~~ } F Co
 ✓ Corp^t Wm Forster }
 ✓ Br Sergt E. Langley } G Co.
 ✓ Corp^t W. G. Bakins }
 ✓ Private H J. Deering }
 ✓ Bandman John Corrie.

By order
 Lawrence Buchanan
 Capt & Adj.

Head Quarters

Loronto 28th October 1877.

Regimental Orders

N^o 1.

The following having been attested are taken out the strength of the Regiment from the dates opposite their respective names and posted as under.

DCo

✓ John C Russell }
 ✓ Albert E. McKenzie } 23 Oct 1878.

E Co

✓ W J Scott }
 ✓ H C. Cook } 23 Oct 1878.
 ✓ A G Peckham }

G. Coy

✓ George Yorrell
 ✓ Gordon Steward } 26 Oct 1878.
 ✓ Geo M H. Moring }

2 The undernamed are struck off the strength of the Regiment

D Co

✓ Hospital Sergt A. D. Campbell Discharged
 ✓ Supt Corporal W. R. Griffith do
 ✓ Private W. Calver
 ✓ " H. W. Dickson
 ✓ " J. A. Gamble
 ✓ " A. Lee
 ✓ " E. D. Mankie

~~undernamed~~, error M.D.

✓ " E. Kuttall
 ✓ " Thos Wright
 ✓ " Joseph Blackhall
 ✓ " Geo A Miller

F. Coy

✓ Private Chas B Perry. Left limits.

3 The following having passed the necessary examination are granted certificates as under

Sergants Certificates

✓ Sergant F. E. Hodgins G Coy.
 ✓ Corporal H. C. Denny H "
 ✓ Private Frank Ellis F. "

Corporals Certificates

✓ Private Wm. Banks B. Co
 ✓ " W. S. Mangle D. Co

4 Sergt F. E. Hodgins of G Coy having obtained a Sergants Certificate is hereby confirmed in his rank.

5 The Officer Commanding has been pleased to make the following appointments

H. Co

To be Sergeant

Corporal J. C. Denny vice Gravelly discharged.

Ist Coy

Ensign

To be Sergeant

Sergeant J. M. Mauley vice Mauley promoted

To be Sergeants. (provisionally)

Corporal J. P. McMurrick vice Cox resigned

Corporal J. A. Culham Sutherland discharged

Corporal J. D. Cameron Mauley promoted.

By Order

(L^d) Lawrence Buckan

Captain & Adj^t

Head Quarters

Limits 30 October 1878.

Regimental Orders.

The following having been duly attested are taken on the strength of the Regiment and posted as under

Ist Coy

✓ Geo Albert Shaw 26 Oct 1878

Buglers

✓ L. J. Fletcher 1st October 1878

✓ J. J. Evans 5th October 1878.

2 The undernamed are struck off the strength.

E Coy

✓ (from 1 June) Private Albert Brown transf^d to I & B.

✓ " J. M. Barrett Left limits

✓ (from 1 Oct 77) " W^m Skifford Discharged

✓ " Rod^d D Ross do

3 ✓ Private W. E. Wilson is transferred from E to G Co.

4. The parade on Wednesday evening next (6th Nov^r) will be formed at 7-45, and march to the La Crosse grounds for drill - On the Friday following the Regiment will again parade at the same hour, for a similar purpose

5 The White Helms issued to the Band, must be returned to the Band room on or before the 6th Nov. next.

6 Officers Commanding Companies are notified that an inspection of their Arms, Accoutrements and Clothing will be made before the 13th prox^o, and whatever stores are then missing will be charged for and deducted from the Annual drill pay. This order applies also to the Band & Buglers.

A list of stores issued to each Coy will be furnished on application.

7 The Officer Commanding noted with regret the comparatively small number of the Regiment on last Sunday's parade, and feels excessively annoyed that any well-commissioned Officer or man of the Queens Own should shrink a parade through fear of a little wind.

Such "Coward" soldiers are ^{no credit to the} ~~not credit to the~~ Militia force and if there are any in the Queens Own who are afraid to face ordinary heat, wet or cold, they must leave, as they cannot be allowed to retain uniforms to the exclusion of better men.

When a parade is ordered it is the duty of all to attend no matter what the weather may be, the Officer Commanding alone, being the judge as to whether or not the parade shall take place.

By order

(Sd) Lawrence Bucken

Captain & Adj^t

Head Quarters

Toronto 6 November 1878

Regimental Orders

N^o 1

The following having been duly attested are taken
 on the strength of the Regiment from the date opposite their
 respective names and posted as under

E Coy

✓ Mr. A. Pearson Jr 30 Oct 1878
 ✓ Robt. J. Berkinshaw do
 ✓ Joseph J. Miller do
 ✓ Geo. E. Hermott do

F Coy

✓ Albert E. Milow 30 Oct 1878

2

The undernamed is struck off the strength of the Regt.

✓ Baudeman Jas Bancroft. Discharged

3

The Band, Buglers and Pioneers are posted as below,
 until further orders.

A Coy

Bands: 144 Swift
 " Angus McKeuzie
 " Thos Williams
 " Harry Cull
 " James Parry.
 Bugler Joseph McEvoy
 " Mr. Ashlee
 Pioneer Thos Coates

C Coy

Bands: F. H. Fatt
 Corp: " R. B. Clark
 " Mr. Thompson
 " Robt. Thompson
 " Chas W. Lamb
 Bugler E. Jackson
 " W. Grady
 Pioneer Albert Simms

B Coy

Bands: J. G. Loper
 " Robt. Athinson
 " Thos Greer
 " Thos W. Barber
 " R. L. Baldwinson
 " W. R. Medcalf
 " Henry Pipe Junr.
 Bugler E. Morrow
 " J. J. Fletcher
 Pioneer Clifford

D Coy

Band Corp: Jas Locum
 Bands: David Young
 " Hugh Spence
 Bugler J. Grubert
 Pioneer O'Brien

E Co

Bandst^r Wm J. Smith
 " 144 Standorf
 " John Louwers
 " Alex^r Gorrie
 " Chas Harper
 Bugler H Adams
 Pionier Henry Simms

G Co

Bandst^r Geo Athinson
 " And^r Kidd
 " Saml Muldrow
 " Chas Quinn
 Bugler Wm H Coe
 " L Bain
 Pionier Geo Docter

I Co

Bandst^r Chas Reddie
 " Wm Griffin
 " Robt Beckman
 " Thos Prior
 " John Kelly
 Bugler M. Skaithe
 " J. J. Evans.

F Co

Bandst^r Rich^d Nolan
 " Chas A Dowd
 " Ed^d Dinsmore
 " Geo Joyce
 Bugler D F Collett
 Pionier James Shelley

H Co

Bandst^r Geo A Gorrie
 " Joseph Harper
 " Wm Draper
 " Rich^d Richardson
 " Alfred Harper
 " Albert Shea

Bugler H Barry
 " Thos Hinckcliffe
 Pionier (Corpl) P. J. Reggie

J Co

B^d Serg^t Chas J. Swift
 Bandst^r C. J. Keach
 " Ed^d Corlett
 " Fred^d Ward
 Bugler (Corpl) Geo H Coe
 " Wm Heats

4. The Target practice returns must be made out for four ranges viz. 2, 3, 4 & 500 Yds, five shots at each range, and the names of the Band, Buglers and Pioniers to follow ^{those} ~~that~~ of the Company

5. The undersigned has obtained a

Corporal's Certificate

↓ Pte C. M. Thompson of G. Co

6. Officers Commanding Companies are reminded that on Wednesday evening next the 13th Inst, their Company Stores will be inspected, and

7- The Annual Inspection will likely take place on ~~the~~ Saturday the 16th Inst., but if ~~the~~ public holiday for Thanksgiving is proclaimed within the month, it will be postponed until then.

8 The undersigned having been recommended for Commissions in the Regiment, are in the meantime permitted to do duty as 2nd Lieutenants

✓ Private Russell Wilkinson E Co

✓ " G. P. Eliot H Co.

9 The Officer Commanding has been pleased to make the following appointments

G. Co

To be Corporal

Private C. W. Thompson vice Squares discharged.

H Co

To be Corporals (Provisionally)

Private H. O. Morphey vice McIlwrick promoted

" F. Congdon " Culham "

" W. A. Shortt. " Cameron "

10 The parade on Friday evening next, will be formed at 7-45, and a full muster of all ranks is required, as it may be the only chance the Regiment will have of drilling in the open air previous to the Inspection

By Order

(Ld) Laurence Buchanan

Capt & Adjutant

Head Quarters

Toronto 8 November 1878.

Regimental Orders

- N^o 1 The undersigned having been attested is taken on the strength and posted to

B Co

✓ John Cramp 6 Nov. 1878.

- 2 The parade on Wednesday evening next will be with Crossbelts in order ^{they} may be fitted.

- 3 The Inspection of Stores will include Parade Roll books, Service rolls and Registers of Stores, all of which must be shown to be properly kept.

New Roll books of a Regimental pattern can be had in the Orderly Room after parade, price 55 cents each.

- 4 The Officer Commanding will be in the Orderly room tomorrow evening from 8 to 10, also every afternoon next week from 4 to 6, as well as Wednesday, Friday and Saturday evenings.

- 5 The following are struck off the strength

B Co

✓	per A C Campbell	Left limits
✓	" A R Kelso	do
✓	" Walter Gale	do
✓	" G. B. Stewart	do

By Order

(Sd) Law^{ce} Buchanan

Capt & Adjutant

Militia General Orders

Head Quarters

Ottawa 8 Nov. 1878.

General Orders (23)N^o 32nd Battalion "Queen's Own Rifles"

To be Captains

Lieutenant Joseph Martin Delamere O.B. vice

Parson resigned (Promotion from 1st Lieut 1878)

Lieutenant Alfred Baker M.S. vice Mr. Henry

Baudersmission, who is permitted to retire retaining rank

To be 2nd Lieutenants

Colour Sergt. Frederick Fitzpayne Mauley O.B. vice

Horn resigned

Private Russell Milkins M.S. vice Hoaf promoted

Colour Sergt. Walter Barwick (provisionally) vice

Close promoted

Private Mouserratte McLean Sterland (provisionally)

vice Sterland promoted

Private Grandville Percival Eliot (provisionally)

vice Biggar promoted.

By Command

~~(1st) Walter Powell Colonel~~~~Adj. Genl of Militia~~Memo Lieutenant Swelling Roper Crickmore is hereby permitted to retire retaining rank

By Command

(1st) Walter Powell) Colonel

Adj. Genl of Militia

Head Quarters

Toronto 13th November 1878.

Regimental Orders.

- N^o 1 The following having been duly attested, are taken on the strength of the Regiment and posted as under

E Co✓ Rich^d A Donald 9 Nov 1878.G Co✓ David L Luithe 9th Nov. 1878.

- 2 The Officer Commanding thanks Lieut Jennings and the Foot Ball Team under his charge for the fresh honours won for the Regiment at Kingston on Saturday the 9th Inst.

- 3 Officers Commanding Companies will on or before Wednesday the 20th Inst., send into the Orderly Room complete and full nominal rolls of their respective Companies, including Band, Buglers and Pioneers.

Forms can be obtained from the Orderly Room.

- 4 The Officers gazetted to the Regiment on the 8th Inst are posted as under until further orders.

Captain Delamere to C Co

" Baker to H Co

2nd Lieut Mauley to H Co

do Wilkinson to E Co

do Barwick to D Co

do Mortland to B Co

do Eliot to H Co

- 5 Thanksgiving Day being fixed for the 14th Dec^r, which will be too late for the Inspection, ~~the~~ Inst, Saturday the 23rd Inst, has therefore been appointed as the day, and the ~~parade~~ ^{parade} will form at 1-30 pm sharp.

By Order

Lawrence Buckles

Captain & Adjutant

Head Quarters

Lords 20 November 1878

Regimental Orders

- N^o 1. The following having been duly attested, are taken on the strength of the Regiment from the dates opposite their respective names and posted as under.

E Coy

✓ James P. Donald 13th Nov 1878
 ✓ James Ramsey do do

G Coy

✓ Jas M^{rs} Hunter 13th Nov 1878.

H Coy

✓ Henry M. M. Simons 13th Nov 1878.

2

The undernamed are struck off the strength of the Regiment for the reasons assigned.

D Coy

plc G. M. Martin left limits ✓

G Coy

plc J. A. Gorham left limits ✓

" M. E. Higgins do ✓

" M. Sheppard Jr. do ✓

" M. J. Doyle do ✓

H Coy

plc R. H. Laukey left limits ✓

" E. Ward do ✓

" Chas Shaw do ✓

" Gerald C. O'Rady do ✓

" ~~A. H. Briffen~~ do ~~MD~~

" ~~John B. B. B.~~ do ~~MD~~

3

Good Service badges are granted to the following.

The Cross (6 years)

✓ Sergeant B. H. Steyes of F. Coy.

The Star (3 years)

✓ Bandman Angus M. Henzie

✓ do John Atkinson

- 4 The parade on Saturday will be in Review order, and formed at 1:30 p.m. sharp, at the Armoury, from whence the Regiment will march to the Green Park for its Annual Inspection.

The presence of every Officer and man is absolutely necessary ^{on} the parade, sickness alone will be taken as an excuse for absence.

- 5 Officers Comd'g Co^s will ascertain this evening what stores their Companies require for the Inspection, and the same must be drawn by Friday evening.

Gloves can be obtained from the Regimental Stores at 15 cents per pair.

- 6 The Sergeants are notified that a few sets of ^{Pouch} ~~Belts~~ Belt ornaments have just been received from England which can be obtained from the Quarter Master at cost price.

- 7 The Officer Commanding has been pleased to make the following appointments.

H Co

To be Corporals

✓ Private C. B. Miller vice Arnoldi promoted

✓ " A. L. Nanton vice Denny promoted.

By Order
Katherine Ruckman
Lieut. Colonel

Head Quarters

Toronto 23 November 1878.

Regimental Orders

No 1. Until further orders Regimental drills will cease Wednesday evening, being reserved for company drills. The Non-Commissioned Officers class will be continued on Friday evening, as usual but on a more extended scale.

Practical instruction will be given in Battalion company and Squad drill, extended order, manual of firing exercises and guard mounting together with lectures on interior economy, and opportunity will be given to those attending, of instructing one another thereby enabling them to acquire both confidence and command.

These drills will be in plain clothes but waist-belts will be required in case arms are used.

The class for Recruits will also be on Friday evenings. The Officer commanding will be in the adjutant's room on Monday afternoon and Friday evenings until further orders.

2. New Greatcoats are about being issued to the Regiment but before they are served out the old ones must be turned in to the Government Stores. Non-Commissioned Officers and men to whom greatcoats have been issued will therefore return them to their Company Stores at once.

3. Sergeant C. F. Swift is at his own request relieved of his duties in the Band and is until further orders posted to the charge of the Buglers.

In relieving Sergeant Swift from his duties with the Band the Officer commanding desires to express his gratification at the good order in which the stores of the Band and Buglers have been kept.

while under his charge.

H The Officer Commanding has been pleased to make the following appointments

To be Sergeant Instructor of Musketry. Sergeant
✓ Geo Lewis from C Company.
C Company.

To be Sergeant.

✓ Corporal George Thompson vice Lewis promoted.

To be Corporal

✓ Private Josiah George Fordy vice Thompson promoted.

S At the close of another year still the Officer Commanding has again most heartily to thank the Officers Non Commissioned Officers and men of the Regiment for the cool and earnest support so cheerfully given throughout the year and to express his gratification at their steadiness and steadiness in parade, their obedience to orders, and their ^{anxiety} ~~anxiety~~ for the welfare of the Regiment; and asks them aid for the future in maintaining and maintaining the few remaining unsoldierly qualities still clinging about them.

1st. Wearing parts of uniform in plain clothes.

A practice very common in the Militia Force and one which stamps a man at once as having a very imperfect knowledge of his duties as a soldier, and which is positively forbidden in the Queen's Own Rifles. 2nd. Making complaints of regimental matters through the public press.

Happily a very uncommon occurrence in the Corps. But when men do feel aggrieved they should apply to the Officer Commanding their Company, and if not then satisfied they can report their grievances to the Officer Commanding the Regiment, and from him to the Senior Officer of the District. But under

no circumstances should complaints be made through the press. If sufficient confidence is not felt in the Officers to trust to their manliness and fairness the Regiment will never prosper nor be able to maintain the proud position it now occupies in the Canadian Force.

3rd. Smoking in the streets in uniform and spitting in the ranks.

There is no necessity for commenting on these habits. all instinctively know that the practice of them is wrong.

4th. Irregular attendance at drill

Many men seem to think that after 15 a day drill they know all that is required of them. If in the regular service it takes many months of steady drill two or three times a day to make a soldier know even a man in the Militia drilling two hours a week get up his work in three months. It is true that there are many well drilled men in the Regiment, and it appears hard to keep them at the same old movements for the sake of the younger ones, but if all would attend regularly the basis is now sufficiently steady to warrant its being exercised in more ^{advanced} ~~complicated~~ movements which will be done in the spring should the attendance be punctual and regular.

By order
Lawrence A. B. B.
Captain F. A. B.

Head Quarters

Toronto 29 Nov 1878.

Regimental Order

The Regiment will parade in drill order at the Armory on Wednesday next the 4th Dec^r at 9.30 p.m. for the purpose of taking part in a practical field day at the Woodbine Park.

Officers and men will provide themselves with luncheon, Coffee may be obtained on the ground.

By Order

(L^y) Lawrence Buckham

Captain & Adjutant

Head Quarters

Toronto 4 December 1878.

Regimental Orders

N^o 1

The undernamed having been duly attested is taken on the strength of the Regiment and posted as under
James J. McEneaney 22 Dec^r 1878.

2

The following are struck off the strength from to day for the reasons assigned

~~S^{er}geant~~error N^o 10~~Private H. J. Harris left limits~~S^{er}geant~~Private Joe Rogers Discharged N^o 10~~

" Fred Mowat do

Band

Bandst James Parry. Discharged

" Robert Bushman do

3

The following having passed the necessary examination are granted

Sergeants Certificates

✓ ~~per~~ R. W. Bridham of A Coy.

✓ " W. Banks " B .

✓ plc J. Strachan } D Co
 ✓ " W. S. Maugh }
 ✓ " J. M. Pellatt }
 ✓ Corp^t C. W. Thompson } G "
 ✓ plc W. B. Lindall } H "
 ✓ Corp^t O. Morphy } K "

4 The Officer Commanding has been pleased to make the following appointments.

To be Hospital Sergeant

✓ plc A. G. Marshall I Co vice Campbell discharged

To be Orderly Room Clerk

✓ Corporal J. F. Walker G Co vice Clyne ^{who resigns and} ~~is discharged~~
 returns to duty in the ranks of B Co

To be Corporal

✓ plc W. Banks vice ^{Millington} ~~Croft~~ discharged promoted.
I Co

To be Colour Sergeant

✓ Sergeant W^m Selman vice Ogg left the limits

To be Sergeant.

✓ Private W^m Lutterland vice Selman promoted.

✓ " E. L. Marshe " Glasco left the limits

To be Corporals

✓ Private George Bowman

✓ " J. M. Colton

✓ " M. A. Nicholson

5 The Regiment is indebted to Lt Col Seoble, 2 Dist Eng Coy for a barrel of the beer which was today served to them.

6 The Officer Commanding desires to express his gratification with the conduct of all ranks today, also his admiration of the spirit displayed in parading under such disadvantageous circumstances.

By Order

(S^r) Law^d Buckham

Capt & adjt

Head Quarters
Toronto 13th Dec 1878

Regimental Orders

No 1 The following having been duly attested
are taken on the strength of the Regiment
and posted as under

E C^o

✓ Kenneth A Miller 13th Dec 1878

G C^o

✓ Widmer Hawke 6th Dec 1878

2 The undersigned are struck off the strength
of the Regiment for the reasons assigned

F C^o

✓ Pioneer Jas Kelly left limits

H C^o

✓ Bugler Thos Hinchcliffe left limits

By Order

(Sg^t) Lawrence Buchan

Capt^t & Adjutant

Head Quarters

Toronto 20th Dec 1878

Regimental Orders

No 1 The following having been duly attested
are taken on the strength of the Regiment
and posted as under

E C^o

✓ Robert Miller 18th Dec 1878

E C^o

✓ Frederick A Hudby 18th Dec 1878

✓ Frank D Winkle 18th Dec 1878

✓ Herbert Williams 18th Dec 1878

✓ Basil Hock 18th Dec 1878

2 The undersigned are struck off the strength

of the Regiment for the reasons assigned

O C^o

✓ Privt Geo Usherwood left limits
 ✓ " Geo A Savage " "
H C^o

~~Privt Fred Mowat MDLO~~ ^{Discharged} ~~left limits~~

✓ 3

Capt R B Clarke of the Band is hereby permitted to resign his stripes returning to his duty as a Bandman

By Order-

(S^g) Lawrence Buchan

Capt & Adjutant

Regt After Orders

No 1

The following are taken on the strength of the Regiment

as Buglers

✓ J Clegg 1st Dec 1878
 ✓ W Barrow 1st Dec 1878

2

The following are struck off the strength of the Regiment for the reasons assigned

B C^o

✓ E A Crookenden left limits
 ✓ W^m Davis " "
 ✓ W T Bell " "

G C^o

✓ David L Smith left limits

By Order-

S^g Lawrence Buchan

Capt & Adjutant

Militia General Orders

Head Quarters

Ottawa 19th December 1878

Militia General Order (26)

General Mourning by Officers

In compliance with the notice published in an Extra of the Canada Gazette of 18th instant, relative to the general mourning for the lamented death of Her Royal Highness the Grand Duchess of Darmstadt the Lieutenant General Commanding invites all officers of Canadian Militia to wear Mourning till the 29th of January next.

The mourning in uniform should consist of a band of crape round the left arm above the elbow, the sword knot pouch belt and sash to be covered with crape.

By Command

(Sg^d) Walter Powell, ColonelAdjutant General of Militia
CanadaMilitia General Orders

Head Quarters

Ottawa 27th Dec 1878

General Order (27)

No 3

Confirmation of Rank

2nd Lieutenant Edward George Ponton 2nd
Battalion from 5th November 1878

2nd Lieutenant Bernard Jennings 2nd
Battalion from 5th November 1878

2nd Lieutenant Monseurakke McLeod Herkland
2nd Battalion from 5th November 1878

No 4

Certificates Granted
Board of Examiners

Province of Ontario

First Class Certificates

Lieutenant William Egerton Hodgins 2nd Bath

" Alexander J B Close 2nd Bath

Second Class Certificates

2nd Lieutenant Edward George Ponton 2nd Bath

" Bernard Jennings "

" Monseville McLean Herdland "

Sergeant Charles C Bennett "

By Command

(Sd) Walter Powell, Colonel

Adjutant-General of Militia
Canada

Militia General Orders

Head Quarters

Ottawa 3rd January 1879

General Orders (1)

No 1

General Mourning by Officers

Adverting to General Orders (26)

19th December 1878 the mourning to be worn by officers in uniform will correspond with that ordered for Her Majesty's Forces and consists of a band of black crape round the left arm above the elbow only

By Command

(Sd) Walter Powell, Colonel

Adjutant-General of Militia
Canada

Head Quarters
Toronto 24th Jan 1879

Regimental Orders

No 1

The following having been duly attested are taken on the strength of the Regiment and posted as under

A Co

✓ William F Higgins 15th Jan 1879

D Co

✓ Joseph Brennan 15th Jan 1879

F Co

✓ John Boyd 10th Jan 1879

✓ John F Richey 22nd Jan 1879

✓ Frank M Boyden 22nd Jan 1879

G Co

✓ Fred^l Rogers 17th Jan 1879

H Co

✓ John Bryce May 17th Jan 1879

✓ Philip Stevens 17th Jan 1879

✓ Harry McAllan 24 Jan / 1879

2

The following are struck off the strength of the Regiment for the reasons assigned

H Co

✓ Pte R B Sheppard left limits

E Co

✓ Pte Geo E Hermolt left limits

✓ " Frank R Robertson do

G Co

✓ Pte C Ambrose deceased

Band

✓ Bandman Jas. Quinn left limits

By Order

(Sg^t) Lawrence Barker

Captain & Adjutant

Head Quarters

Ottawa 17th January 1879

General Orders (2)

No 4

2nd Batt^y "Queen's Own Rifles" Toronto.

To be Lieutenants

2nd Lieut Edward Geo Bouton O.B. vice Crickmore
retired.2nd Lieut Bernard Jennings O.B. vice Joseph resigned.Confirmation of RankAdverting to No 3 of General Orders (27) 27 Dec 1878
read "8 Nov-1878" instead of "5 November 1878" as the date
from which 2nd Lieut Moussette McLean Herdland takes rank.

By Command

(Sd) Walter Powell Col.

Adj Gen of Militia.

Head Quarters

Ottawa 7th February 1879

General Orders (3)

No 1

2nd Battalion "The Queen's Own Rifles" Toronto

Special Badge and Device authorized

(Badge) The badge and device of the Battalion shall be a maple leaf (in silver for officers and bronze for non-commissioned officers and men) on which a scroll or garter clasped with a buckle and bearing the legend "Queen's Own Rifles" and the motto "In pace paratus" encircling the figure 2 and surmounted by the Imperial Crown (Cross belt ornaments) a lions head, chain and whistle in silver with a centre ornament which shall be on a silver plate between two wreaths of maple leaves (silver) conjoined

at the base encircling a Maltese cross of black enamel fimbriated - between the arms of the cross four lioncels (silver) passant guardant - charged upon the cross a plate of black enamel inscribed with the figure 2 with a border also of black enamel and fimbriated, inscribed with the words "Queen's Own Rifles"

Over all the Imperial Crown in silver resting upon a supporting tablet of the same

By Command
Walker-Powell Colonel
Adjutant General of Militia
Canada

Head Quarters
Toronto 14th February 1879

Regimental Orders

No 1

The following having been duly attested are taken on the strength of the Regiment from the date opposite their respective names and posted as under

A Co

✓ Albert C Lendreville 5 Febr 1879
✓ John C Pirie Do

B Co

✓ Henry T Brown 7 Febr 1879
✓ George J Farmer 14 Febr "

F Co

✓ James L Benner 5 Febr 1879
✓ Charles H Baird Do

G Co

✓ James A Shettle 7 Febr 1879

No 2

Corporal Loeman of the Band is
hurry permitted to return to his duties with
his Company

3

The Officer commanding has been
pleased to make the following appointment
To be Bugle Corporal

✓

Bugler W^m Heals

By Order

(sgd) Lawrence Buchan

Capt & Adjutant

Head Quarters

Toronto 28th February 1879

Regimental Orders

No 1

The following having been duly
attested are taken on the strength of the Regiment
from the date opposite their respective names
and posted as under

A Co

✓ Henry J Montgomery 21 Feb 1879

B Co

✓ W^m A Gerard 26 Feb 1879

C Co

✓ Thos Armstrong 26 Feb 1879

Band

✓ W H Freeman 21 Feb 1879

By Order

(sgd) Lawrence Buchan

Capt & Adjutant

Head Quarters

Toronto 7th March 1879

Regimental Orders

No 1

The following having been duly attested are taken on the strength of the Regiment from the date opposite their respective names and posted as under

B. Co

✓ William Tucker 7 Mch 1879

G. Co

✓ John Levi Douglas 7 Mch 1879

H. Co

✓ Frederick A White 7 Mch 1879

Band

✓ Duncan McRabb 7 Mch 1879

2

The following having passed the necessary examination are granted

Corporals Certificates

Private E Thompson } C Co

" P Wiggins }

" G F Townsend G Co

" V Sankey

" W^M Rose

" G W Armstrong } H Co

" J W Taylor }

By Order

(Sg^d)

Lawrence Buchanan

Capt + Adjutant

Head Quarters
Toronto 14th March 1879

Regimental Orders

No 1

The following having been duly attested are taken on the strength of the Regiment from the date opposite their respective names and posted as under-

A Co.

✓ James M Reid 12 Mch 1879
✓ Frank R Macdonald 14 " "

2

The following are struck off the strength of the Regiment for the reasons assigned

G Co.

✓ Private E A Denison left limits
✓ " W J Ferguson D^o
" Robt Gibray D^o
✓ " J B Hough D^o
✓ " Mervyn McKenzie D^o
✓ " M. A McHugh D^o
" ~~John Lewis~~ D^o Aug 1879
✓ " A W Pullen D^o
✓ " A J Sinclair D^o
" ~~J A Williamson~~ D^o

H Co.

✓ Corporal C R Shaw discharged
✓ Private Hy M L Simons left limits

Band

✓ Bandman John Rogers discharged

3

The following having passed the necessary examination are granted

Sergeants Certificates

Private S. C. McNeill B Co

Corporal A M Nanton
 Private G W Armstrong
 " J W Taylor
 " W^M Rose

} 16 Co

Corporals Certificates

Private Henry Howell
 " Saml Weston

} B Co

4 The Regiment will parade in drill order at the Armoury on Wednesday evening next 19th inst and on each succeeding Wednesday evening until further orders at eight o'clock

5 The N. C. Officers class and the recruits will parade on Friday evenings at the same hour and place until further orders

6 The Regiment will parade in full uniform with great coats for Divine Service on Sunday the 30th inst at 2.15 p.m.

The back strap of the great coat will be taken off and the waist belt worn outside a fold being made in the coat behind turning outwards so as to show the scarlet piping

7 The Non-Commissioned Officers will parade in great coats after drill on Wednesday evening next for the inspection of the Adjutant

8 Officers commanding companies will leave their stores books in the Orderly Room next Wednesday evening for the inspection of the Officer Commanding

9 A meeting of those members of the Regiment interested in Rifle shooting

will be held in the Lecture Room
next Friday evening at 8 p.m.

10

The Officer commanding
has been pleased to make the following appointments

F Co

To be Sergeant

Capt J G Patterson

To be Corporal

Pte R P McKim vice Patterson promoted

" H M Pellatt " Whittlemore resigned

H Co

To be Corporal

Pte C W Armstrong vice Shaw discharged

By Order

2^d Lawrence Beehan

Capt & Adjutant

Head Quarters

Oshawa 14th March 1899

General Orders (5)

No 4

2nd Battalion "Queen's Own Rifles" Toronto

Adverting to No 1 of General Orders
(3) 7th February last with reference
to the "Cross Belt ornaments" those for
Sergeants shall be bronze of the pattern
therein described substituting a scarlet
enamel cross for the black and a scarlet
enamel tablet under the crown

By Command

(2^d) Walter Powell Colonel

Adjutant General of Militia

Canada

Head Quarters
Toronto 26th March 1879

Regimental Orders

No 1

The following having been duly attested are taken on the strength of the Regiment from the date opposite their respective names and posted as under

A Co

✓	John G McMaster	19 Mch 1879
✓	Samuel D Garside	Do
✓	Henry C Fortier	21 Mch 1879
✓	Frank E Reed	Do
✓	Alexander T Middleton	Do
✓	Richard Burke	Do

B Co

✓	Joseph T Thomson	21 Mch 1879
---	------------------	-------------

C Co

✓	William L Haldimand	19 Mch 1879
✓	George Payne	Do
✓	Robert Brown	Do
✓	Daniel H Dour	Do

D Co

✓	William Martin	19 Mch 1879
---	----------------	-------------

E Co

✓	Andrew O Hastings	17 Mch 1879
✓	Ferguson of Dunbar	Do
✓	William A Orr	Do
✓	Chas A Evans	19 Mch 1879
✓	Fred ^l of Nixon	Do
✓	George C Pearson	Do
✓	John C Scarlett	1 Jan 1879

H Co

✓	Wm Ince Jr	19 Mch 1879
---	------------	-------------

✓ Alan F Campbell 19 Mch 1879
 ✓ John C Ingles Do
 ✓ Harry F Wyatt Do
 ✓ A M Armstrong Do

As Pioneer

✓ Franklin P Gory 19 Mch 1879

2

The following are struck off the strength of the Regiment for the reasons assigned

A Co

✓ Private S Bottomley discharged
 ✓ " W J Holmes left limits
 ✓ " H Seadding Do
 ✓ " C W Kurlburt Do
B Co

✓ Private John R Hopkins left limits

F Co

sa 25 Sept 178. Private Robt Wells discharged

✓ " W D Reesor left limits
 ✓ " E M Phail Do
 ✓ " E R Rogers Do
 ✓ " John Boyd Do

H Co

✓ Sergt Thos Mason discharged

3

The parade on Sunday will be to St Andrews Church and all ranks are reminded of the necessity of appearing clean and soldierlike

A collection will be taken up during the service in aid of a charitable object

In folding the greatcoats they must be rolled inwards instead of outwards as stated in orders last week

4

The Officer Commanding

has been pleased to make the following appointments

B Co

To be Sergeant

✓ Corp^t Wm Banks vice Millington promoted

To be Corporals

✓ P^{te} Sam^l Weston vice Gowland pro^{te}

✓ " H^z Howell " Coates discharged

By Order

2^d Lawrence Buchan

Capt & Adjutant

Head Quarters

Toronto 29th March 1879

Regimental Orders

No 1

The following having been duly attested are taken on the strength of the Regiment from the date opposite their respective names and posted as under:

A Co

✓ Sam^l R Dingle 26 Mch 1879

✓ Thompson Woods Do

✓ Alfred Curran 28 Mch 1879

B Co

✓ Robt Beckman 26 Mch 1879

✓ William McCallough 28 Mch 1879

✓ Robert Dawson Do

✓ Barch^{er} Clark Do

✓ Nathaniel F Caswell Do

C Co

✓ Wm Demmery 21 Mch 1879

D Co

✓ Thos Pondrich 28 Mch 1879

F Co

- ✓ James C McGee 25 Mch 1879
 ✓ Hugh M J George 26 Mch 1879
 ✓ Alfred H Cheesbrough do
 ✓ John A Murray 28 Mch 1879
 ✓ William M C McGee do

G Co

- ✓ Elias T Malone 26 Mch 1879
~~MDL error~~ ~~George A Shaw 28 Mch 1879~~
 ✓ Thos Parker do
 ✓ Rich^d Mitchell do

H Co

- ✓ Edw^d Bayley 26 Mch 1879

2

The following are struck off the strength of the Regiment for the reasons assigned

A Co

- ✓ Private John Campbell left limits

E Co

- ✓ Private Stephen Yarwood left limits

3

The following having passed the necessary examination are granted

Sergeants Certificates

Private E Thompson E Co

" C J Townsend G Co

4

The names of men sent back from their companies to the Recruit class must be reported at once to the Orderly Room

5

Recruits on being passed to their companies will receive a certificate to that effect from the Adjutant and without which no man is to be uniformed

6

The Officer Commanding has again to remind the Non Commissioned Officers

and men of the Regiment of the necessity
of saluting Officers of all Corps in uniform

7 The Officer Commanding has
been pleased to make the following appointments

C Co

To be Corporal

✓ Private E Thompson ^{G Thompson pro-^d}

By Order-

(Sg^t) Lawrence Buckan

Capt & Adjutant

Head Quarters

Toronto 2nd April 1879

Regimental Orders

No 1

The following having been
duly attested are taken on the strength
of the Regiment from the date opposite
their respective names and posted as
under

G Co

✓ Thomas McDowell 1st April 1879

✓ Frederick Doest Do

2

The following are struck
off the strength of the Regiment for the
reasons assigned

H Co

✓ Private G F R Harris left limits

3

Guards and Guards Mounting
will be practiced by one Company each
drill evening until further orders

4

A Non Commissioned Officer
from each Company will attend at the
Lecture Room each drill night at

8 p.m. for Orders

Order books can be obtained in the orderly room

5- The Officer Commanding would remind all ranks of the necessity of being on parade punctually - much time is lost and the parade continually delayed by men coming late

6 The undernamed are granted Good Service Badges

The Crown & Cross (9 Years)

- ✓ Pay Master Serjt W^m Ashall
- ✓ Col Serjt John H. Knifton E Co
- ✓ " Sydney Crocker F Co

The Cross (6 Years)

- ✓ Serjt John M^cKenna D Co

The Star (3 Years)

- ✓ Private H^y J Brown A Co
- ✓ Corporal G A Berthon } E Co
- ✓ Private W H Berkinshaw } E Co
- ✓ " Chas Medland D Co
- ✓ " H C Hamilton F Co
- ✓ " A E Denison G Co
- ✓ " H R Buck } H Co
- ✓ " Chas Ford } H Co
- ✓ " H^y Baldwin I Co
- ✓ Col^l Serjt Jas M Shanly } H Co
- ✓ Serjt J A Culham } H Co
- ✓ " J D Cameron } H Co
- ✓ Private W F Freeman } H Co
- ✓ " H A Fairbank } H Co
- ✓ " Edw^d Furrer } H Co
- ✓ Bandman H^y Handorf } Band
- ✓ " A M Garrie } Band
- Pioneer Geo Doctor

7

The Regiment will march
out for drill on Wednesday evening
next

By Order
(2^d) Lawrence Beekham
Capt & Adjutant

Head Quarters
Toronto 9th April 1879

Regimental Orders

No 1

The following having been
duly attested are taken on the strength of
the Regiment from the date opposite their
respective names and posted as under

B Co

✓	Fredrick Howell	2 Apr 1879
✓	Louis F Broxup	Do

C Co

✓	Peter Stewart	2 Apr 1879
✓	Malcolm Ross	Do
✓	John Mc Neice	Do
✓	George Rice	Do
✓	James Domelle	Do
✓	Charles Owen	Do
✓	Richard Owen	Do
✓	Thos Robinson	Do

D Co

✓	George Steward	2 Apr 1879
✓	William Johnson	Do
✓	James Strathern	4 Apr 1879
✓	Edward J Cousins	Do

E Co

✓	Charles E Brooke	2 Apr 1879
---	------------------	------------

✓ Thos H Peacock 2 apr 1879
 ✓ E H Allen do
 ✓ Alex^r Fraser do
 ✓ John W Edminson 4 apr 1879
 ✓ Edwin A Campbell do
 H Co
 ✓ Edw^r S Phillips 2 apr 1879
 ✓ Rich^d H Watt do
 ✓ Henry S Sherwood do
 ✓ Allen R Mc Nabb do
 ✓ Thos G Dexter do
 ✓ H E W Blake do
 ✓ Pat^l D Hughes do
 ✓ Alex^r G Lightbourne 4th April 1879.

2

The following are struck off the strength of the Regiment for the reasons assigned

Private D Co

✓ Private F Manchee Discharged
 ✓ " E Thompson Discharged left limits

3

The following transfers are hereby permitted

✓ Pte Geo Mack from C to B Co
 ✓ " H J Baldwin from I to H Co
 ✓ " C J Reach from Band to G Co

4

The following having passed the necessary examination are granted

Sergeants Certificates

Private H F Lusk C Co
 Corporal C B Miller H Co

Corporals Certificates

Private Walter Shouten } B Co
 " H J Lowe }

5-

Until further orders there will

be drill for Recruits on both Friday and Saturday evenings

- 6 Corporal H. M. Pellath of D Co having been recommended for a commission will do duty as a 2nd Lieutenant until further orders with B Co

- 7 The Officer Commanding has been pleased to make the following appointments
G Co

To be Corporal

- ✓ Pte G. S. Murphy white in charge of Co House
H Co

To be Sergeant

- ✓ Corp^t C. B. Miller vice Mason died?

By Order

Sgt^r Lawrence Buchan

Capt^r & Adjutant

Head Quarters

Toronto 16th April 1879

Regimental Orders

No 1

The following having been duly attested are taken on the strength of the Regiment from the date opposite their respective names and posted as under

A Co

- | | | | |
|---|-------------------|----|----------|
| ✓ | Frederick Dunn | 2 | apl 1879 |
| ✓ | John Fawcett | 4 | apl 1879 |
| ✓ | Matthew B. Alison | 9 | apl 1879 |
| ✓ | John Coulter | | do |
| ✓ | Richard Pothor | 12 | apl 1879 |

B Co

- | | | | |
|---|--------------------|---|----------|
| ✓ | Charles J. Barclay | 9 | apl 1879 |
|---|--------------------|---|----------|

E Co

- ✓ William H Canniff 9 Apr 1879
 2 The following are struck off
 the strength of the Regiment for the
 reasons assigned

H Co

- ✓ Private R Morphy discharged
 " Geo Shaw left limits
 ✓ " L Trupper Do

I Co

- ✓ Private R G Thompson discharged
 ✓ " G E Shaw Do
 ✓ " J E Dickson left limits
 ✓ " D Lamieson Do
 ✓ " Arthur Jones Do
 ✓ " A M Murchy Do
 ✓ " J Brown Do
 ✓ " T Nelson Do
 ✓ " W Laidlaw Do

- 3 Mr Hodgins has kindly consented
 to read his paper on the Oliver Equipment
 to the Non-Com Officers and Men of
 the Regiment in the Lecture Room on
 Monday Friday evening next at 8 O'clock

- 4 The undernamed are granted
 Good service badges

The cross (6 Years)

- ✓ Pte W E Meredith A Co

The star (3 Years)

- ✓ Pte T. G. Seagram A Co

By Order

M^r Lawrence Buchan
 Capt & Adjutant

Head Quarters
Toronto 23rd April 1879

Regimental Orders

No 1

The following having been duly attested are taken on the strength of the Regiment from the date opposite their respective names and posted as under

A Co

✓ Robt Smith 16 Apl 1879
✓ George Gorie 18 Apl 1879

B Co

✓ John Hunter 18 Apl 1879
✓ Charles E Daly 16 Apl 1879
✓ Thos Hurstake Do

D Co

✓ Edward Thompson 16 Apl 1879
✓ Robt J Stark 16 Apl 1879

E Co

✓ Philip G Leigh 16 Apl 1879

F Co

✓ Edw^d B Greenland 16 Apl 1879
✓ Patrick A Macdonald Do
✓ W^m S Rough Do

G Co

✓ W^m Ross 18 Apl 1879

H Co

✓ Chas R G Johnson 16 Apl 1879

As Bugler

✓ John Reggin 18 Apl 1879

2

The following are struck off the strength of the Regiment for the reasons assigned

A Co

✓ Pte J R Macdonald left limits
✓ " Rich^d Patter Do

B Co

✓ Pte Chas Cox left limits

Bugler

✓ John Grubert left limits

3

The Regiment will parade on Friday evening next for a march out and drill, and until further orders on every Wednesday and Friday evening. Recruits drill Wednesday Friday and Saturday evenings.

4

Haversacks for use in attending the Montreal Review will be issued this evening they must be immediately cleaned with Harris' composition and then hung up in the armouries.

5

Non-commissioned Officers and men must understand that in saluting the head must be kept perfectly erect and the hand brought up to it, not the head bent to meet the hand as is a common practice with many in the Regiment, if this habit is not stopped offenders will be sent back to the Recruit Class to be taught to salute properly.

6

The Officer-commanding has been pleased to make the following appointment

G Co

To be corporal

✓ Pte C of Townsend vice Walker pro²

By Order

2^d Lawrence Bucken

Capt. & Adjutant

Head Quarters
Toronto 25th April 1879

Regimental Orders

No 1

The following having been duly attested are taken on the strength of the Regiment from the date opposite their respective names and posted as under.

B Co

✓ George A Young 23 April 1879
✓ ^{Joseph A. W.} ~~Larkin~~ Woodland 23

G Co

✓ Las S Macdonald 23 April 1879
✓ George Berry 23

As Pioneer

✓ George Webster 23 April 1879

2

The following trumpets are hereby permitted

✓ Pte Joseph Brennan from D to B. Co
✓ " E T English " G " H. Co
✓ " H V Green " F " H. Co

Bandman W R Medcalf from Band " Buglers

3.

No Rifles are to be taken out of the Armoury without the permission of the Officer Commanding

By Order-

By Lawrence Buckham
Capt. & Adjutant

Head Quarters
Toronto 30th April 1879

Regimental Orders

No 1

The following having been duly attested are taken on the strength of the Regiment from the date opposite their respective names and posted as under

A Co

✓ George Wright 25th April 1879
✓ Alexander Henderson Do

C Co

✓ Peter Couches 25th April 1879
✓ John Cooper Do

2

The following are struck off the strength of the Regiment for the reasons assigned

A Co

✓ P^{te} S D Garride left limits
✓ " S H Dingle Do
✓ " Thompson Woods Do

B Co

✓ P^{te} Arthur Bryan left limits
✓ " Rich^d Lear Do
✓ " Arthur Martin Do
✓ " W A Gerard Do
✓ " Joseph Thompson Do
✓ " Geo J Fanner Do

C Co

P^{te} Rich^d Vernon left limits
✓ " Saml Wright Do

D Co

✓ P^{te} W^m Martin left limits

E Co

✓ P^{te} J A Shettle left limits
✓ " R W Craig Do

✓ P^{te} Rich^d Holmes left limits
H Co

✓ P^{te} A F Campbell left limits
✓ " E S Phillips do

3 The following transfers
are hereby permitted

✓ P^{te} O Martin from D Co to Band

✓ " G A Shaw " H " to G Co

✓ Capt^t H O Morphy " H " to H Co
resigning his rank

4 As the leggings now in
course of manufacture will soon be
ready for issue, the Officer Commanding
would remind the Regiment that cauch
boots only can be worn with them.

Gaiter boots or shoes will not
be allowed on a parade with leggings.

By Order-

Lt^{col} Lawrence Buckan
Capt & Adjutant

Head Quarters

Toronto 2nd May 1879

Regimental Orders

No 1

The following having been
duly attested are taken on the strength of
the Regiment from the date opposite their
respective names and posted as under-

D Co

✓ W^m Robinson 30 April 1879

F Co

✓ Edward J Wallins 1st May 1879

G Co

✓ James Peacocke 30 April 1879

2

The following are struck off the strength of the Regiment for the reasons assigned

D Co

✓ P^{te} H C Wood left limits

F Co

✓ P^{te} H C Hamilton Discharged

H Co

✓ P^{te} P G Macdonell Deceased

3

The hooks of Waist-bells must be worn in one way viz the point of the open hook upwards

4

Officers Commanding Companies will send to the Orderly Room this evening a Memorandum of the number of Burdys and Great coats they will require to complete their Companies together with the sizes

5

The Officer Commanding has been pleased to make the following appointment

F Co

To be Corporal

✓ P^{te} C C Bennett Supernumerary

By Order

Y^e Lawrence Buckham

Capt. & Adjutant

Head Quarters
Toronto 7th May 1879

Regimental Orders

No 1

The following having been duly attested are taken on the strength of the Regiment from the date opposite their respective names and posted as under

A Co

✓ John G Dixon 3 May 1879

B Co

✓ Robt A Muldrew 2 May 1879

C Co

✓ Thos W Hallaway 2 May 1879

✓ Alex Mackenzie 6 May 1879

✓ John I Holman 5 May 1879

D Co

✓ Saml W McBlung 3 May 1879

2

The following are struck off the strength of the Regiment for the reasons assigned

A Co

✓ Pte G F Beomley left limits

B Co

✓ Pte Robt Stevenson left limits

3

Hereafter the Drill Instructors of the Regiment will be distinguished by a badge in the form of ^{crossed swords} ~~crossed swords~~ (black ^{black} ~~scarlet~~ ground) to be worn on each arm above the elbow, and in the case of Non-Commissioned Officers above their chevrons

MSD Scarlet with on a

4

A portion of the leggings being finished they will be issued this evening but they are not to be worn until ordered

By Order
 Pg² Lawrence Buelan
 Capt & Adjutant

Head Quarters
 Ottawa 2nd May 1879

No 2 General Orders (10)
 Badges Brevet Rank
 Regimental or other Officers
 having Brevet Rank are hereby permitted
 to wear the Badges of their Brevet
 Rank as in the Regular Army

By Command
 Walter Powell Colonel
 Adjutant General of Militia
 Canada

Head Quarters
 Toronto 9th May 1879

No 1 Regimental Orders
 The following having been
 duly attested are taken on the strength
 of the Regiment from the date apposite
 their respective names and posted as under

B Co

✓ Charles H Dunning 7 May 1879

✓ John Harvey Do

C Co

✓ Lerre D Staton 7 May 1879

✓ Arthur E Staton Do

✓ Joseph Moore Do

✓ C H Matheson Do

H Co

- ✓ Martin Baldwin 7 May 1879
 ✓ Richard S Casrels Do

2 The following are struck off the strength of the Regiment for the reasons assigned

Band

3 Bandsman W Griffin left limits
 The following transfers are hereby permitted

- ✓ P^{te} W McConkey from C to A Co
 ✓ " T R Blake " D " B "

4 The Regiment will parade in the Armoury tomorrow afternoon at 3 O'clock and then proceed to the Garrison Common for Battalion drill

5 Officers commanding Companies will send into the Orderly Room at once a return showing the repairs required to their arms in order that they may be given to the District Armourer Sergeant

By Order

Lt^{col} Lawrence Buckan
 Capt. & Adjutant

Head Quarters

Ottawa 7 May 1879.

Sir

Having reference to the contribution of \$2.00 per man authorized ^{by} the Minister of Militia, to be made in aid of the cost of transport of the 2 Batts Queen's Bore Rifles, to take part in the Review at Montreal on the 24th Inst.

I have the honour to acquaint you that an allowance of two days drill pay, will also be made for each Officer, man and horse, to be applied in reduction of expenses of subsistence &c.

I have the honour &c &c.

The Dep^y Adj Gen of MilitiaMil^y Dist N^o 2

Toronto

(1st) Walker Powell Col.

Adj Gen of Militia

Forwarded for the information and guidance of
M^{aj} Otter, Com^d 7 Queen's Bore Rifles

(1st) W. J. Davis M^{aj}

D.C.

Mil^y Dist N^o 2M^{aj} OtterCom^d 7 Queen's Bore Rifles

Toronto

Head Quarters
Toronto 14th May 1879

Regimental Orders

No 1

The following having been duly attested are taken on the strength of the Regiment from the date opposite their respective names and posted as under

B Co

✓ W^m Stewart 10th May 1879

F Co

✓ John R Holden 10 May 1879

H Co

✓ W L Brock 10 May 1879

Band

✓ Robert McHenna 9 April 1879

✓ R Burke 10 May 1879

2

With reference to the Adjutant General's letter of the 7th inst the Regiment will proceed to Montreal on the 23rd Inst embarking on a special Grand Trunk Railway train at 5 p. m. of that day, leaving Montreal to return on the 24th Inst at 11 p. m.

3

As numerous applications have been for leave to stay over in Montreal have been made the Regiment is informed that the privilege will be given to thirty Non commissioned Officers and men only and a list of those men must be sent to the Adjutant's Room on Friday the 16th Inst for confirmation by the Officer commanding

It must be understood that only men of good service are to be

nominated and that the return tickets are only available until Monday evening the 26th inst

4 All ranks are advised to have their hair cut at once

5 The parade on Friday evening will be with Crossbelts Heaversacks Greatcoats and Leggings the Great coats to be neatly folded and carried in the straps

6 Leggings will be worn at all parades until further orders

7 Great coat straps will be issued this evening Busbys and Great coats on Friday evening

8 The Great coat straps must be dyed black on both sides before they are polished

9 Serjt Vicars is at his own request relieved of the duties of Acting Bugle Major and until further orders will rank as a Supernumerary Sergeant in the Regiment

By Order

Sgt Lawrence Buckan
Capt & Adjutant

Head Quarters
Toronto 16th May 1879

Regimental Orders

No 1

The following having been duly attested are taken on the strength of the Regiment from the date opposite their respective names and posted as under:

F Co

✓ Edmund H Walsh 14 May 1879

H Co

✓ John S Gordon 14 May 1879

2

Tomorrow (Saturday) afternoon there will be a parade in drill order with leggings at 3 p.m. for the purpose of again practising extended order on the Garrison Common

3

The Regiment will parade in full dress with Great coats and leggings both on Tuesday and Wednesday^{next} at 8 p.m. on which evenings it is absolutely necessary that every Officer and man shall be present

4

The Officer Commanding has noticed the very unsoldierly manner in which many of the men wear their Glengarrys and he therefore directs that one method be adopted by all Officers and men viz that they shall be worn on the right side of the head, the right edge of the cap just inside the top of the ear and the front ^{will closed at the top} covering one third of the forehead

5-

The following regulations will be observed in the fitting of accoutrements

1 Greatcoats must be folded to a breadth of 14 inches and a depth of 10 inches. Glengarrys to be placed under the straps on the back in the centre of the coat badge outwards

2 Haversacks are to hang with the top edge one inch below the waistbelt

3 The centre of the sling when at the "trail" is to hang 6 inches from the under side of the shoes

4 Leggings to be worn so that the lower edge of the boot shall be 2 inches above the heel of the boot - Trousers to have an overhanging fold of 2 inches

By Order

(Sg.?) Lawrence Buchanan

Capt. & Adjutant

Head Quarters
Toronto 20th May 1879

Regimental Orders

No 1

The following having been duly attested are taken on the strength of the Regiment from the date apposite their respective names and posted as under

D Co

✓ Arthur W Lee
✓ Walter D Crockett

17 May 1879
20 " " "

2

The following are struck off the strength of the Regiment for the reasons assigned

C Co

✓ Pte D Fleming

left limits

D Co

✓ Sergt J D Foreman Discharged

3

The parade tomorrow evening will be in the same order as this evening

4

Officers Commanding Companies will send a return this evening to the Orderly Room showing the number of pairs of gloves they will require

5

With a view of giving a smart appearance to the Regiment when "walking out" in Montreal Non-Com^d Officers and men will be allowed to take canes with them

The canes of a Company must be tied together marked with its letter and sent to the 2^d Mr Store by Friday morning

6

Non-commissioned Officers and

men are advised to have their names pasted inside their Haversacks and Burskys in order to prevent confusion and exchanging

7 Great Coat No 229 with a Glenarry in the pocket was some two weeks ago taken from one of the armories if it is not returned at once, an inspection of every coat in the Regiment will be made

8 Tin cups must be drawn from the L. M. Store this evening but will not be issued by Companies till tomorrow evening

9 Regulations for billing accoutrements &c

(1) First unbutton shoulder straps the Crossbelt is then put on over left shoulder, the top of the pouch being one inch below the lower side of the waistbelt

(2) Waist belt and sword over Crossbelt being worn as tight as possible without being uncomfortable the open end of the waist hook on the left side of the body and fastening up

(3) The Haversack goes over the right shoulder hanging by left side the top being one inch below waist belt when billed the Haversack to be over the sword, when empty under

(4) The Great Coat will then be put on care being taken that the straps are so placed as to bring the

top edge level with the top of the tunic collar

(5) The Tin Cup is worn on the right shoulder strap the bottom up, and handle to the front

(6) The shoulder straps are buttoned over all the accoutrements

By Order-

3^d Lawrence Bucken

Capt & Adjutant

Head Quarters

Ottawa 16th May 1879

General Orders (11)

No 2

2nd Battalion "Queen's Own Rifles" Toronto

To be 2nd Lieutenant provisionally

Captain Henry Mill Pellatt vice Ponton pro²

Lieutenant Thomas Langton is hereby permitted to retire retaining rank

By Command.

3^d Walter-Powell Colonel

Adjutant General of Militia

Canada

Head Quarters

Toronto 21st May 1879

Regimental Orders

No 1

The following having been duly attested are taken on the strength of the Regiment from the date appraised their respective names and posted as under

A Co

✓ Frederick W Roberts 20 May 1879

2

The Regiment will parade in review order with leggings Haversacks Tin Cups Great coats strapped and forage caps at the Armoury on Friday 23rd inst at four O'clock (punctually) and march thence to the Union Station for embarkation in the Grand Trunk Railway for Montreal at five O'clock.

Each Non-commissioned Officer and man must provide himself with one days cooked rations and a knife fork spoon and towel.

Officers will parade in the same order with Great coats strapped without capes, and in lieu of haversacks will be allowed to carry a small hand bag containing necessaries.

Officers Commanding Companies will see that their Companies are provided with a proportion of blacking and cloth brushes and all are advised to carry slippers with them to wear in the train.

One pint of coffee per man will be supplied on arrival at Cobourg which will be brought into the train in pails by baggage parties of a non-commissioned officer and two men to be detailed for the purpose from each Company.

Breakfast will be supplied on arrival at Montreal and after the Review the Regiment will be entertained at dinner with other Corps by the citizens of Montreal.

While on the cars two orderly officers will be detailed each hour whose duty it will be to move constantly through the train and see that sentries are posted at the doors of each car to prevent men from passing from one car to another standing on the platforms or getting off at any of the stations. They will also see that no unruly noise or rough play is carried on and after lights out is sounded at 10 o'clock that all noise singing or loud talking is stopped so that all may have an opportunity to sleep. In case of any necessity they will report to the Major of the half battalion in which the trouble occurs.

After the rouse is sounded on the train at 5 a.m. officers commanding companies will see that their men are at once at work re-folding and strapping great coats and making arms accoutrements and clothing as clean and bright as possible in order that on arrival at Montreal the Regiment will be ready to disembark and proceed to barracks without delay.

The hour for parade at Montreal for the return trip will be issued before the Regiment is dismissed after the review.

On the return trip the same orders for conduct of all ranks will be observed.

A supply of rations will be provided and placed on the train and on arrival at Kingston coffee will be supplied in the same manner as at Cobourg. It is expected that the train will reach Toronto about 3 O'clock P.M. on 25th instant. On disembarkation the regiment will march at once to the armoury and be dismissed.

3

The undernamed are granted good service badges

The Crown and Cross (9 Years)

✓ Bugle Corp^t Wm Heats

~~Corpt H. N. Hamilton~~

The Star (3 Years)

✓ Corp^t W. A. Short } 1st Co

✓ Corp^t W. Green & Co. ✓ P^t H. N. Hamilton }

By Order

By? Lawrence Bucken

Capt & Adjutant

Head Quarters
Toronto 28th May 1879

Regimental Orders

No 1

The following having been duly attested are taken on the strength of the Regiment from the date opposite their respective names and posted as under

F Co

✓ Allison H B Sims 21 May 1879

2

Ratulation drill will cease until further orders, but the Non-commissioned Officers and Recruits Class will be continued on Friday evenings

3

The Officer commanding will attend at the Orderly Room on Tuesday afternoons and Friday evenings

4

The undernamed are struck off the strength of the Regiment

D Co

✓ Pte W^m Robinson left limits

E Co

✓ Sergeant F W Gathereale ~~Discharged~~

5

Private Robt James B Co

✓

is dismissed from the Regiment for being drunk on the line of March

6

The following will be the target regulations for the season of 1879 from 1st June to 1st October

The Marksmen will be divided into two classes second and first

Second Class

Two Non-Commissioned Officers and men making four scores of 50

points each during the season, warranted
Cross Guns

First Class

To Non-commissioned Officers
and men making four scores up
5-5 points each during the season
Silver Cross Guns.

Battalion Best Shot

To the Non Commissioned Officer
or man making the eight highest scores
in the first class

Ranges	2 - 4 x 500 Yards
Rounds	5 at each range
Position	Any
Rifle	Short Knider
Practice days	Wednesdays at 5 a.m. Saturdays at 2. P.M.

also Dominion Day and the Civic Holiday
first practice on Wednesday the 4th
June

The Long Knider may be
used but where that is the case the
ranges will be 2, 5 and 600 Yards
the same number of points as at 2,
4 x 500 Yards to be made to entitle
them to the badges

Ammunition (No 9) will be
sold on the Common at the rate of
ten cents per package to efficient
members of the Regiment who must
when buying produce a ticket
signed by the Captain of their company
and the Officer Commanding, certifying
that they are entitled to the privilege

The Sergeant Instructor of Musketry will have special charge of the young shots and instruct them in the proper mode of firing.

An Officer of the Regiment must be present at each practice under the foregoing regulations and certify to the correctness of the scores forwarding each days score sheet to the Orderly Room.

Rifle Committee

Captain Allan

Leut Kersternans

2nd " Wilkinson

7

Rifles are not to be taken from the Armouries unless with the permission of the Officer Commanding and Captain of Companies and no rifles will be issued until Friday evening next.

By Order

(Sg^t) Lawrence Buckan

Capt. & Adjutant

Extract from "The Canada Gazette" of 31st May, 1879.



MILITIA GENERAL ORDERS.

HEAD QUARTERS.

Ottawa, 26th May, 1879.

GENERAL ORDERS (12.)

No. 1.

Review at Montreal.

I have it in command to convey to the officers, non-commissioned officers and men composing the various corps of all arms assembled to celebrate the Queen's Birth-day in Montreal, the entire approbation of the Governor General of their admirable soldierlike appearance and general efficiency.

The troops which had the honor to pass in Review before His Excellency and Her Royal Highness the Princess Louise on the 24th May, acquitted themselves with commendable precision, steadiness and discipline.

Where every officer and man did his utmost to fulfil the duties devolving on him, I shall make no distinction. The Corps were as usual in most creditable order, and the several troops, batteries and battalions which came, some of them from great distance, during the night, fell into line looking as smart and soldierlike as though just turned out of barracks.

It affords me pleasure to assure the Militia that the *feu de joie* fired by over 4,000 men was as nearly perfect as could have been performed by veteran troops.

The march past in column and quarter-column reflected the highest credit upon the whole force on the ground. The general bearing of the corps of all arms was soldierlike in the extreme.

The field-day and the sham fight which followed, tried the steadiness of the young troops engaged. The ground was cramped to handle such a large force with proper effect, and the operations were impeded by the rather unreasonable pressure of the multitude who spread over the field.

The various orders were, however, promptly and efficiently obeyed, and the "general idea" was very creditably carried out.

It was necessary to combine a holiday display and loyal demonstration with military evolutions, and, to avoid disappointment, to take care that every officer and man of every corps took some active part in the operations.

As a military spectacle the Review could hardly have been surpassed under all these circumstances—and I feel I may emphatically assure the troops who took part in it, that Her Majesty's birth-day was loyally celebrated by them in a manner most creditable to every officer and man.

The attendance of an American battalion, the 13th from Brooklyn, was an agreeable incident in the celebration that will not soon be forgotten. The arrival of this magnificent regiment to fall into line with Canadian troops and to unite their tribute of honor to Our Gracious Queen with them, will long be remembered among the events of that day.

The Cadets of the Royal Military College made their first appearance in public at this Review. The smart, neat and well disciplined demeanour of these lads was apparent to all. The Canadian people had thus the first opportunity of witnessing the result of the judicious training of our young men in this Military College, giving evidence that those so educated will make a mark in the Militia of the future.

My thanks are due to my personal and the general staff who one and all exerted themselves in their several positions with promptitude and intelligence. And the brigadiers, commanding officers, officers and men may feel satisfied that their zealous efforts have been crowned with marked success.

E. SELBY SMYTH,
Lieut.-General.

By Command,

WALKER POWELL, Colonel,
Adjutant-General of Militia,
Canada.

Extract from "The Canada Gazette" of 31st May, 1879.



MILITIA GENERAL ORDERS.

HEAD QUARTERS.

Ottawa, 29th May, 1879.

GENERAL ORDERS (13).

No. 1.

ACTIVE MILITIA.

REGULATIONS FOR THE ANNUAL DRILL OF 1879-80. DOMINION OF CANADA.

In order to bring the expenditure for drill and training the Active Militia, for the fiscal year 1879-80 within the appropriation made by Parliament, the strength of the force to be drilled and paid for that year, has been limited by Order in Council, to 20,000 officers, non-commissioned officers and men, and 1,276 horses, for a period of twelve days.

As the nominal strength of the Active Militia is in excess of the number which can be paid, and as it is not desirable to reduce the strength of corps below that established for the drill and training of 1878-79, viz: 42 non-commissioned officers and men, including staff sergeants and bandsmen—provision has been made for the selection of the corps which may drill in the different districts, each district being allotted its full quota in proportion to the total strength of all corps therein.

The maximum number of officers, non-commissioned officers and men to receive pay for drill in each district will therefore be:

Military District Number	1879-80.
do do 1.....	2,350
do do 2.....	3,400
do do 3.....	2,150
do do 4.....	1,500
do do 5.....	3,000
do do 6.....	1,300
do do 7.....	2,000
do do 8.....	1,550
do do 9.....	2,000
do do 10.....	200
do do 11.....	200
do do 12.....	350
Total.....	20,000

In the selections from corps for drill of 1879-80 Field Batteries of Artillery are to be first taken; 2nd, Corps in cities; 3rd, Corps not drilled last year; 4th to complete quota authorized, Corps to be selected from the different arms in each District, in proportion as their strength bears to each other.

Rural Battalions desiring to perform the annual drill at Battalion Head Quarters in camp, will be paid

twenty-five (25) cents in lieu of transport for going and twenty-five cents for returning for each non-commissioned officer and man of Infantry Companies, the Head Quarters of which are located at a greater distance than five (5) miles from the Battalion Head Quarters, and one cent for each additional mile, on the certificate of the Commanding Officer of the Battalion. Officers will receive *double* the above proportion of transport allowance. No allowance to be granted for distances *under* five (5) miles nor for officers and men drawing horse allowance.

Six clear days to be spent in camp, during which period drill of six hours each day to be rigidly exacted: such six days to be *exclusive* of any Sunday that may intervene.

Such Rural corps as may not desire to drill in camp under these Regulations, and City corps (excepting Field Batteries of Artillery) may be permitted to perform the twelve (12) days of annual drill at their local head-quarters at such times as may be most convenient.

The officers of such corps, excepting Field Batteries, shall be paid at the rate of one (\$1) dollar; the non-commissioned officers and men, fifty (50c.) cents, and for horses of mounted officers or corps, seventy-five (75c.) cents each for each day's drill consisting of three hours.

No allowance to be paid for rations or forage.

Tents and blankets for use by corps authorized to perform drill in camp will be issued on application of each commanding officer. They will be held responsible for damages and deficiencies, and for the return into store of the several articles on completion of the drills.

The Deputy Adjutant General in each district, will see that the expenditure for drill is kept within the appropriation, and to that end will take steps to select in the manner indicated, from corps in his district, to make the maximum strength authorized for drill. The corps not selected, and which cannot be paid, are hereby relieved from the performance of drill during the year 1879-80.

The Deputy Adjutant General of each district will notify the commanding officer of each corps detailed for drill, as well as those which cannot be paid, and send a return to Head Quarters of the corps warned, and of those which cannot be paid; also a detail of the steps he has taken to make the selections.

Troops of Cavalry are restricted to 35 horses each, for pay.

If corps warned for drill in any District fail to turn out their total authorized strength, the Deputy-Adjutant General may call out an additional number of the infantry to make good the deficiency.

FIELD BATTERIES OF ARTILLERY.

The annual drill of the Field Batteries of Artillery will be for twelve consecutive days in camps of exercise, near the Head Quarters of the respective corps. The officers, non-commissioned officers, gunners and drivers will be paid for the days they are actually present in camp as follows:—The officers and non-commissioned officers, to pay of their ranks, the

gunners and drivers at the rate of sixty cents, and for horses one dollar, per diem. Rations and forage will not be issued in kind, but an allowance will be granted in lieu thereof—for rations (food, fuel, water and light) at the rate of twenty-five cents for each officer, non-commissioned officer, gunner and driver per diem, and for forage at the rate of thirty-five cents for each horse, per diem. No allowance for transport will be paid.

The allowances for rations and forage are only to be drawn for Batteries actually encamped, and in such cases only for the actual number of officers, non-commissioned officers, gunners and drivers present in camp, and who have performed drill on each on the days for which such allowances are authorized.

ber of rounds of ball ammunition authorized for that purpose.

The number of rounds of ball ammunition previously issued to any corps for practice, but remaining in its possession unexpended, is to be deducted from the issue authorized for practice this year.

Deputy Adjutants General will see to this when making requisitions for ammunition, and require returns to be made to them of the rifle practice carried out by each individual in each corps. These returns are to be sent to Head Quarters, Ottawa, with the annual reports relating to the drill and training.

MEDICAL REGULATIONS.

A portable medicine chest, with the requisite

The strength of each Field Battery for pay and allowances as above shall not exceed 1 Captain, 2 1st Lieutenants, 1 2nd Lieutenant, 1 Surgeon, 1 Veterinary Surgeon, 1 Sergeant-Major, 4 Sergeants, 4 Corporals, 4 Bombardiers, 1 Trumpeter, 1 Farrier, 59 Gunners and Drivers, and 28 horses, including the officers and non-commissioned officers' horses.

If any Field Battery unable to go into camp is permitted to drill on different days as may be most convenient, the rates of pay will be for officers one dollar, non-commissioned officers, gunners and drivers fifty cents, horses seventy-five cents per diem; and no allowance will be made for rations or forage.

No mounted officer shall receive pay for more than one horse, actually used by him.

The pay for horses shall cover any expense incurred for shoeing while at drill.

The pay of the Veterinary Surgeon will be two dollars and fifty cents, per diem, for such days as he may be actually present in camp for duty, during the drill of the corps to which he is attached.

ARTILLERY PRACTICE.

Field Batteries, 9 pr. R. M. L.

16 competitors, 5 rounds each, viz :	
3 common Shell with percussion fuzes...	48
2 Shrapnel do do	32
Trial Shots and instruction,—common shell plugged or fired with bursting charge and percussion fuze, if range permits.....	5
	85

Field Batteries, 9 pr. S. B.

16 competitors, 5 rounds each, viz :	
2 Solid shot 9-pr.....	32
2 Shrapnell Shell with percussion fuzes 9 pr.....	32
1 Common do do 24 pr 16	
Trial Shots and instruction,—solid shot 9 pr.....	5
	85

Garrison Batteries.

8 competitors, 5 rounds each, viz :	
3 Solid Shot	24
1 Common Shell, with percussion fuze....	8
1 Shrapnell do do	8
Trial Shots and instruction,—solid shot..	5
	45

Each Field Battery of Artillery will be allowed 100 rounds, and each Garrison Battery, 20 rounds of Blank Ammunition, for Exercise and Practice.

Ammunition previously issued for exercise and practice, and not expended by the corps, to be deducted from the number of rounds authorized to be issued this year.

CORPS ARMED WITH RIFLES.

Twenty rounds of ball and 20 rounds of blank ammunition for practice, will be allowed to each man authorized to drill.

It is to be understood that each man is to expend under proper supervision at target practice, the num-

supply of medicine, &c., will be furnished by Government to each battalion and field battery of artillery authorized to drill in camp. On the breaking up of camp these medicine chests must be returned into the district military store.

A medical inspection of every officer, non-commissioned officer, gunner and driver is to be made, if possible, *before* the men leave the corps' head quarters; when that is not possible, then the medical examination must be made immediately after the corps goes into camp, and a full report relating to each man shall be made in a written return to the Commanding Officer.

This inspection is with a view of ascertaining, 1st. Whether the man is labouring under disease of any kind at the time, such as rheumatic affections, diseases of lungs or heart; or any of the viscera of the abdomen; or under any form of syphilitic disease; or is short-sighted; or has any disease or injuries of any of the joints; or badly shaped feet or overlapping toes which would prevent his marching; 2nd. Of ascertaining if the man has any predisposition to any of the above diseases, or has recently suffered from any of them, or if he has any other disqualification which may render him unfit for service, or predispose him to become inefficient from exposure.

Such men, if any be found, are not to be permitted to go to, or remain in, camp, as well for their own sakes, as to prevent claims for compensation being made upon the public on account of illness on the part of men who are not fit for service.

The Surgeon of each Battalion and Field Battery will make out a sick report every morning, and transmit a copy to the Commanding Officer.

The Surgeon of each corps will keep an admission and discharge Book, of all cases taken into Hospital, according to Form B.

Each Surgeon will give a receipt for all articles of medical equipment which may be issued to him for the use of his Corps, for the care and proper expenditure of which he will be responsible; and on being relieved from duty he will return all medical stores, articles of equipment and medicine remaining unexpended into the District Stores, with a list of the materials which have been expended by him, on complying with which his receipt will be returned to him.

Such wine or spirituous liquor, as may be prescribed for use in cases of illness must, if procured, be paid for by the person requiring the same. The attention of medical officers of corps is specially called to paragraphs 138, 140 and 141 of the Orders and Regulations for the Active Militia.

No expense to be incurred by medical officers on account of Government, without previous authority for such being obtained.

In any cases of serious illness or accident, the medical officer shall, in conjunction with the commanding officers of the corps, make such immediate arrangements as may be necessary, sending the Patient, if possible, at once to his home or the nearest Hospital. He will make a minute report to head quarters of all circumstances connected with the case.

The nature and cause of all accidents or injuries which occur to officers, non-commissioned officers and men or horses while on duty or drill in camp or otherwise during the period of annual training, are to be fully investigated at the time by a board of officers, and a full and accurate report on each case sent to Head

Quarters without delay; the time and place at which the accident or injury occurred should be specially stated, and all information necessary to a clear understanding at Head Quarters of all details connected with the case should be carefully given.

Claims for indemnification for losses, or injuries by accidents, or other causes often show that ordinary precautions have not been adopted and that discipline has not been carefully attended to. In future such claims for indemnification will not be paid unless it is clearly shown the accident,—whether to man or horse, or the loss of whatever description—was entirely unavoidable, and could not by any care or pre-arrangements have been prevented or avoided.

In cases of illness contracted in camp compensation will be limited to a period not exceeding 60 days.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Before any corps receives pay, the commanding officer shall be required to certify in his own handwriting, at the end of the pay list of his corps, that each officer, non-commissioned officer and man for whom pay is demanded, was actually present with his corps and performed the number of days of drill for 1879-80, specified opposite their names respectively.

The inspections of all corps on completion of drill are to be made in the field during the day time.

Commanding Officers of Brigades or Batteries of Artillery will communicate as soon as possible with the Inspector of Artillery of their Province, with reference to the dates on which they propose to commence their Annual Drill. The Inspector of Artillery will then arrange the exact dates for the assembly of each Battery, as far as possible in accordance therewith, but so as to allow sufficient time for their inspections.

Captains of Batteries are reminded that their requisitions for practice ammunition or stores, should be sent forward as soon as possible.

Deputy Adjutants General are directed to forward a statement to Head Quarters, for information of the General Officer in Command, shewing the dates on which corps in their respective districts will complete drill and be ready for inspection.

In order that a full report may be made for Parliament relating to the drill and training for the fiscal year 1879-80, all drill for which payment will be made must be completed before the 1st day of december 1879, and the reports of Deputy Adjutants General of districts must be transmitted to head quarters *not later* than the 5th of that month.

By Command,

WALKER POWELL, Colonel,
Adjutant General of Militia,
Canada.

Head Quarters

Toronto 4th June 1879.

Regimental Orders.

- N^o 1 The following having been duly attested are taken
 on the strength of the Regiment from the dates opposite
 their respective names and posted as under.

E Coy

✓ M^{rs} E. Ritchie 31 May 1879

Ist Co

✓ F. H. Heffer	}	20 th May 1879.
✓ A. Haig		
✓ D. J. G. Miskart		
✓ P. H. Dayford		
✓ W. H. Graham		
✓ J. W. Mustard		
✓ J. Caven		

- 2 The undernamed are struck off the strength of
 the Regiment.

E Coy

✓ ~~plc~~ J. D. Collingwood Discharged

Band

✓ Bandst. Chas W. Lamb Left limits

- 3 ✓ Corporal Geo Woodcock is permitted to resign his
 rank and return to his duty as a private

By Order

(S^d) Law^d BuchananCapt. & Adj^t

Head Quarters

Toronto 11th June 1879

Regimental Orders

N^o 1

The following having been duly attested is taken out the strength of the Regiment from the dates opposite their respective names and posted as under.

A Co

✓ William P. Lyon 10th June 1879.

N^o 2

The undernamed are struck off the strength

C Co

Cancelled ✓ Sergeant W^m Clayton Discharged

H Co

✓ Colour Sergt Jas McShanley Discharged

By Order

(S^d) Law^d Buchanan

Capt & Adjutant

Militia General Orders

Head Quarters

Ottawa 13th June 1879

General Orders (15)

Allowances, City Corps

Any allowance for Drill Instruction, Care of Arms &c granted to the Commanding Officer of any City Corps shall be considered as granted to the Corps to form part of its Regimental funds. to be administered in the same manner as any other such funds except that in respect to these allowances the Deputy Adjutant General of the District must have proof that due provision has been made therefor for the various services for which the allowances are granted by Government.

By Command &c

(S^d) Walter Powell Col

Adjutant Genl of Milit

Head Quarters

Toronto 27 June 1879

Regimental Orders

No 1

The following have been taken on the strength of the Regiment and posted as under.

D Co

✓ James Johnston 13 June 1879

G. Co

✓ Seymour Benson 20 June 1879

I & Co

✓ Charles E. Burch 20 June 1879

2

The undernamed is struck off the strength.

✓ Bugler W. C. Cox on transfer to G. G. Body Guard

By Order

(Sd) Law^d BushanCapt & Adj^t.

Old Fort

Toronto 26 June 1879.

District Order

The 2nd Batt. "Queen's Own Rifles" under the command of Lt Col Otter is authorized to perform the Annual Drill for the year 1879-80 in accordance with the General Order, dated at Ottawa 29 May 1879.

By Order

(Sd) Robt B. Denison Lt Col

Brigade Major

Militia General Orders

Head Quarters, Ottawa 27 June /79 1879

General Orders (16)

1 Increased rank to Surgeons & Asst Surgeons
Surgeons who have served consecutively as such during twenty years in any Corps of the Active Militia shall have the rank of Surgeon Major, but without extra pay for such increased pay.

Asistant Surgeons who have served as such consecutively in any Corps of the Active Militia during ten years shall rank as Surgeons without extra pay.

4 Examination of Infantry Offs for Certificates

Deputy Adjutants General of Military Districts are requested to take an opportunity of Corps performing their Annual Drill for 1879-80 to examine under General Orders (24) 21 December 1877 all "Provisionally" appointed Officers of Active Militia Infantry - whether belonging to Corps authorized to perform Annual Drill or not - who may desire to be so examined for qualifying certificates.

Officers holding only provisional appointments will not be promoted; and moreover, they are liable after a limited period to be removed from the list of Officers of the Active Militia without any other reason being assigned than their "not having qualified" as required by regulations.

By Command

(Sd) Walker Powell Col

Adjt-Genl of Militia.

Head Quarters

Lowell 11th July 1879.

Regimental Orders

N^o 1

Complaints having been made that some of the Regiment arriving late on the Ranges, delay the firing, it is ordered that for the future those who are not present by

5.30 a.m. on Wednesdays

and

3 p.m. on Saturdays

shall not be permitted to fire at 200 Yards

2

The undersigned are struck off the strength

B Co

✓ Private W. J. Clifford Left the limits

D Co

✓ Private Alex. Downey Discharged

F Co✓ Corporal C. C. Bennett Lt^l to 12th Batt^y

3

✓ Private F. P. Jory returns to duty with B Coy.

4

The following having passed the necessary examination are granted Certificates as under

Corporals Certificates

Corporal Jas. H. Looman D Co

do Walter J. Barr D Co

pl^{ty} J. P. Donald E Co

" G. H. Austin F Co

" Jas. F. Kichay F Co

" W. C. McDonald G Co

By order

(1st) Law^d BuchananCaptain & Adj^t

Militia General Orders

Head Quarters

Ottawa 11th July 1879.General Orders (17)

No 2

2nd Battalion "Queen's Own Rifles" Toronto

The resignation of Captain Frederick H Wright
is hereby accepted.

By Command &c

(Sd) Walker Powell Colonel

Adjt Genl of Militia

Head Quarters

Toronto 25 July 1879

Regimental Orders

No 1

The following have been taken on the strength of the
Regiment and posted as under.

A Co

✓

Cairns M. C. Hubble 23 July 1879

C Co

✓

Alfred Washington 15 July 1879.

2

The undernamed are struck off the strength

D Co

✓

Private Fred W. Curzon transf^d to 10th Batt.

By Order

(Sd) Lawrence Buchan

Captain & Adjt

Head Quarters

Toronto 8th August 1879.Regimental Orders

- N^o 1. In compliance with General Order (13) of 29th of May last, the Regiment will parade on Wednesday the 13th Inst at 8 p.m. in Drill Order, and on each succeeding Wednesday until further orders, for the purpose of performing the Annual Drill of 1879-80.
- 2 The Non Com^d Officers and Recruits class will be continued as usual on Friday evenings.
- 3 The following are taken out the strength of the Regiment and posted as under

F. Co

✓ John McLaren 30 July 1879.
 ✓ Mr S. Stuart do

B. Co

✓ Barton J. Hyde 6 Aug 1879.
 ✓ George Nichol 6 Aug 1879.

- 4 The undernamed are struck off the strength

B. Co

✓ per Mr Stewart Left limits

F. Co

✓ per Jas L Bunker do

G. Co

✓ per Geo A Shaw do

E. Co

✓ per Alex McHenry do

- 5 Weather permitting the Regiment will parade out on Wednesday evening the 20th Inst.

By Order

(s^d) Law^d BushanCapt & Adj^t

Head Quarters
Toronto 20th August 1879

Regimental Orders

No 1

The following having been duly attested are taken on the strength of the Regiment from the date apposite their respective names and posted as under

A Co

✓ A A B Wilkins 13 Aug 1879
✓ Wm A Allen 15 Aug 1879

As Bugler

✓ Sidney J Rupp 15 Aug 1879

2

The following are struck off the strength of the Regiment for the reasons assigned

A Co

✓ Private W G Mills left limits

G Co

✓ Private Robt Gilray left limits

✓ " Wm Ross " "

3

A Meeting of the Victoria Rifles Reception Committee will be held in the Orderly Room on Friday evening next at 8 p.m.

4

Numerous complaints having been made to the Officer Commanding of Burdys and Greatcoats that were lost during the late trip to Montreal it is hereby ordered that men who are now in possession of either of the above articles do return them to their proper Companies forthwith.

Serjt Geo Thompson C Co has lost Greatcoat No 103 and Burdys

with his name in it and Private
Frederick Thompson of C Co Great
coat No 112

5- Several Great coats and Bushys
are now in the 2^d No Store and
can be had on proving property

6- 2^d Lieut Wilkinson is transferred
from E Co and will do duty
with A Co until further orders

By Order

2^d Lawrence Bucken
Capt & Adjutant

Head Quarters

Toronto 27th August 1879

Regimental Orders

No 1

The following having been
duly attested are taken on the strength
of the Regiment from the date opposite
their respective names and posted as under

B Co

✓ Jacob Spence 20 August 1879

✓ John S. Hall 22 " "

H Co

✓ Arthur Sendall 9 August 1879

✓ W R H Moffatt 21 " "

2

✓ Private Kenneth A Miller
of E Co having been recommended for
a commission will act as 2^d Lieutenant
until further orders

By Order

2^d Lawrence Bucken
Capt & Adjutant

Head Quarters

Toronto 3rd September 1879

Regimental Orders

No 1

The following having been duly attested are taken on the strength of the Regiment from the date opposite their respective names and posted as under

D Co✓ Herbert Stanway 28th August 1879H Co✓ Frank F Payne 29th August 1879

2

In compliance with District order of the 3rd inst the Regiment will furnish a Guard of Honour consisting of 100 men and the Band on Friday the 5th inst on the occasion of the arrival of His Excellency the Governor General

The detail will be as follows

A Co	1 Sergt	+ 12 Rank & file
B "		10 " "
C "	1 Sergt	+ 12 " "
D "	1 "	12 " "
E "		12 " "
F "	1 Sergt	15 " "
G "	1 "	12 " "
H "	1 "	12 " "

Parade in Review Order will be formed at 9.30 a.m.

3

The Regiment will parade on Sunday the 7th Inst at 2.30 p.m. in full dress with side arms for divine service and on Tuesday the 9th Inst at 9.30 a.m. in Review

Order to take part in the Review
on the Garrison Common under the
Lieutenant General Commanding the
Militia

- 4 A Meeting of the Victoria
Rifle Reception Committee will be
held in the Lecture Room on Thursday
evening at 8 p.m. and a balance
of 2 men per company is required
^{tomorrow} at 4 p.m. at ^{Front} Thos Walls & Co
Warehouse on Wellington St to clear
the building to be used by the Victoria
Rifles during their stay in the city

- 5 A Foot Ball Match (Rugby
Rules) will be played on Monday next
at the La Crosse Grounds between the
Victoria Rifles and the Regiment
Officers and men desirous of playing
will meet this evening in the Lecture
room after parade

- 6 The following having passed
the necessary examinations are granted
certificates as under

Sergeants Certificates

1st H A Miller E Co

" Geo R Auster F "

" J Miller G "

- 7 The Officer Commanding has
been pleased to make the following
appointments

To be Colour Sergeant

Sergeant Geo B Harcourt ^{new Crocker discharges}

H B Co

To be Corporals

Pte Robt G Joseph

" Villius Ranky

By Order

Sgt Lawrence Buchanan

Capt & Adjutant

Old Fort

Toronto 3 Sept 1879

Direct Order

No 1

The 2nd Batt 20 Rifles

under command of Lt Col Abber as

1 Capt per margin will parade at the head
2 Sub^{ns} of Lane St on Front St on Friday
100 Non Com Morning next the 5th Inst for the
purpose of forming a Guard of Honor
upon the occasion of the arrival
of the Governor General and the Rth
Princess Louise the Guard to be
formed up not later than 10.30 a.m.

No 2

The above Corps will furnish

a Guard as per margin for the
purpose of relieving the guard at the
Government House. This Guard will

1 Sergeant
1 Corporal
6 Men
parade in the Drill Shed not later than
7.20 P.M. on Sunday next the 7th
Inst for the purpose of being inspected
by the Brigade Major before going
on duty and will remain on duty until
relieved on Monday evening following

To the Adjutant Commanding

The 20th

Toronto

By Order

Robert B Denison

Brigade Major

4 & 5 B = Div

Head Quarters

Toronto 7th September 1879.Regimental Orders

- 1 The following having been duly attested are taken out the strength of the Regiment and posted as under.

B Co✓ Wm H Thompson 3rd Sept✓ William Murray 3rd SeptD Co✓ Robert B Murray 3rd SeptE Co✓ Hermann Hirschky 22nd Aug^rFencers✓ Henry Sigby 3rd Sept

- 2 The following are struck off the strength of the Regiment for the reasons enu-
merated.

Band✓ Bandman R B Clark Discharged✓ " John S Roper "✓ " John A Lorie "

- 3 The following fatigues are required in connection with the Reception of the Victoria Rifles

On Monday 8th Instant

Five men per Company at the St Lawrence Hall in plain clothes at 4.30 p.m. to arrange temporary arms racks and washing conveniences

On Tuesday 9th Instant

Five men per Company at the St Lawrence Hall at 8 a.m. in Uniform

Three men per Company at Wall's old warehouse Iron Block Front St at 8 a.m. to assist at Breakfast

Both the Tuesday batigues will be required to act as waiters at dinner in the afternoon and must also parade with the Regiment for the Review.

4 The parade on Tuesday will be formed at 9 a.m. sharp instead of 9.30 as ordered.

By Order -
 Lt Col Lawrence Buckle
 Capt & Adjutant

Head Quarters
 Old Fort 5th Sept 1879.

General Orders (21)

2nd Battalion "Queen's Own Rifles" Toronto.
 To be 2nd Lieutenant, provisionally
 Private Kenneth Alton Miller vice Bouton promoted

By Command
 (Lt Col) Walker Powell, Colonel
 Adjutant General of Militia

Head Quarters Old Fort.
 Toronto 8th September 1879.

~~Regimental~~ District Orders.

10.30 a.m. Tuesday, 9th Sept., is the hour on which the Corps taking part in the Review, will parade on the Garrison Common.

2nd Batt: Rifle Brigade as per margin, 10 paces interval.

3rd do By Order

20th do (Lt Col) Robt B Denison Lt Col
 30th do Brigade Major

The Officer Commanding

2nd Batt "Queen's Own Rifles"
 Toronto.

Old Fort
Toronto 8 Sept 1879

District Memo.

Wednesday 10th Sept & Friday 12th Sept, the Queen's Own Rifles will furnish the Government House Guards which Guards will parade at the Drill Shed at 7-30 p.m. each evening for the Brigade Major's inspection.

By Order

Lieut Col Otter

(Sd) Robert B Devison M.O.

Comd 4 Queen's Own Rifles
Toronto.

Brigade Major

Old Fort
Toronto 11th September 1879.

District Memo.

The 2nd Batt, Queen's Own Rifles, under the command of M.O. Otter, will provide the Guard at Government House, alternately with the 10th Batt Royals, until the 20th Sept, the last guard to mount at the usual time on Friday evening 19th Sept.

By Order

Lieut Col Otter

(Sd) Robert B Devison M.O.

Comd 4 Queen's Own Rifles
Toronto.

Brigade Major

Head Quarters
Toronto 12th September 1879

Regimental Orders

The undersigned having been duly attested are taken on the strength of the Regiment & posted as under.

Do

- ✓ John Edward Armstrong 10th Sept.
- ✓ James Baldwin Knight do
- 2 ✓ Bandman Fred A Fatt will do duty with his Corp^s (C) until further orders.

3 A meeting of those favourable to the holding of Regimental Games will be held in the Lecture Room on Friday evening the 19th Inst. at 8 o'clock.

4 The Regiment will practice Route marching on Wednesday evening the 21st Inst., both Bands parading

By Order

(Sd) Laurence Beulieu
Capt & Adj^t

Head Quarters

Ottawa 19th September 1879

General Orders (22)

N^o 5 The following promotions are made under the provisions of N^o 1 of General Orders (16) 27th June 1879.

To have the rank of Surgeon Major
Surgeon James Thorburn M.D. 2^d Battalion, "Queen's"
"Own"

By Command &c

(Sd) Walter Powell Col
Adj^t General of Militia

Head Quarters

Ottawa 23rd September 1879

Regimental Orders.

N^o 1 The undernamed having been duly attested are taken on the strength of the Regiment and posted as under.

DC

✓ David Jackson	} 19 th Sept 1879
✓ Frederick Thompson	
✓ Harry Porter	

YC

✓ Walter A Evans	17 th Sept 1879.
✓ John C. Boswell	2 nd Sept do

Buglers

Terence Gathercole

17th Sept 1879.

- 2 The Annual Rifle Match of the Regiment will be held on Saturday 4th Oct next, on the Garrison Common, firing to begin at 9 a.m. sharp.

Officers and men to appear in plain clothes.

An entrance fee of 25 cents will be charged, which must be paid to the Secretary in the Lecture Room, Drill Shed on Friday evening the 3rd Oct, between 8 and 10 p.m.

N^o 9 Ammunition can be bought on the ground at 10 cents per package, ^{for the long ranges} N^o 6 Ammⁿ will be issued ~~for the~~ ~~handful of charges~~ for 200 yds range, or will be given free for all the ranges.

Competitors will make their own arrangements for luncheon.

- 3 Owing to the ranges having been closed during the late Exhibition, the time for marksmen's badges is extended to the 4th Oct, the first five shots at each range of the Annual Match being allowed to count for the "quint"

- 4 Companies are advised to hold their matches on the same day as the Regimental.

- 5 Addressing of the Victoria Rifles Reception Committee will be held in the Lecture room this (Wednesday) evening after parade.

- 6 The Annual Games of the Regiment will be held in the Toronto La Crosse Grounds on Saturday afternoon the 18th October next.

- 7 Non Comm^d Officers and men who were on Guard lately at Government House will attend at the Orderly Room after parade this evening to sign the pay sheets.

By Order

J^r

Lawrence Buckner

Capt. & Adjutant

Head Quarters

Toronto 1st October 1879

Regimental Orders

No 1

The following having been duly attested are taken on the strength of the Regiment from the date opposite their respective names and posted as under

D Co

- ✓ Richard W Stark 24 Sept 1879
 ✓ Edward M^c Moran 24 Sept 1879

F Co

- ✓ Alex M^c Gibbons Jr 24 Sept 1879

Band

- ✓ Daniel M^c Cartney
 ✓ Samuel Wellwood
 ✓ Samuel Spence
 ✓ Robert Dunlop
 ✓ Henry Mass
- } 24 Sept 1879

Pioneers

- ✓ William Simms 24 Sept 1879

No 2

The following are struck off the strength of the Regiment for the reasons assigned

A Co

- ✓ P^{te} F W Troogood left limits
 ✓ " S R Higgins discharged

B Co

- ✓ P^{te} Sinclair Clynne discharged
 ✓ " ^{Henry} Robt F Brown left limits

G Co

- ✓ P^{te} A E Denison discharged
 ✓ " John E Scarlett left limits
 ✓ " Geo E Pearson do
 ✓ " Geo E Boswell do

Band

✓	Band Master W Leary	Discharged
✓	Bandsman Wm Draper	Discharged
✓	" A McKenzie	Do
✓	" W Thompson	Do

No 3

The undernamed are granted good service badges

The Star (3 Years)

✓	Capt A M Nanton	} 16 Co
✓	Pte J W M Taylor	
	" C J McQuig	
	Serjt J P McMurich	} 16 Co
✓	Pte C C McQuig	
✓	" W D Gwynne	
✓	Regt Capt G H Coe	
✓	Bandsman T W Barber	

4

Pay for the Guard of Honour on 5th September will be issued in the Lecture Room after parade this evening

5

A Class for those going up for Examination for 1st & 2nd Class Certificates will be held in the Lecture room every Monday evening till further orders beginning on Monday 6th inst at 8 O Clock

6

The Officer Commanding regrets to hear of several instances in which articles have been taken from the Armouries and as such practices amount to stealing he will take the first opportunity of making a severe example of the offenders

By Order
 Wm R. R. R.
 Capt & Adjutant

Head Quarters

Toronto 8 October 1879.

Regimental Orders

No 1

The following having been duly attested are taken
 out the strength of the Regiment and posted as under.

B Co

✓ James P. Helyar 1 Oct 1879.

D Co

✓ Mr Geo Anderson 1 Oct /79

E Co

✓ Geo M. Wedd

✓ John C. Wedd

✓ Mr J. Hoople

✓ James Strachan

1 Oct 1879

K Co

✓ Bugle B Crouper 1 Oct /79

2

The undernamed is struck off the strength.

K Co

✓ Pte W. F. Truman Discharged

3

The undernamed Non Com^d Officers and
 men having made the necessary number of
 points in accordance with Regimental Order
 No 6 of 28th May last are hereby declared
 Marksmen for the ensuing year and are
 entitled to wear the distinctive badge
 of such

Regimental Best Shot

✓ Staff Sergt R F Walker S C S

First Class Marksmen✓ Corp^t Brady A C S

✓ Staff Sergt Lewis C C S

✓ Sergt Arnoldi }
 ✓ Pte Medland } O C S
 ✓ " G McHenry }

✓ Corp^t Thompson B C^o
2nd Class Marksmen

✓	C ^o Sergt	Donnelly	}	A C ^o
✓	"	Murdick		
✓	"	Cooper		
✓	Corpl	Howard		
✓	P ^t	Aldridge	}	C C ^o
✓	"	W & Meredith		
✓	"	Pridham		
✓	"	Kennedy		
✓	"	Schmidt		
✓	Sergt	Thompson	}	D C ^o
✓	Sergt Major	Cunningham		
✓	P ^t	C Mackenzie		
✓	"	A & Mackenzie		
✓	C ^o Sergt	Knifton	}	E C ^o
✓	"	Hewgill		
✓	P ^t	Wright		
✓	"	Greer		
✓	"	Laidlaw	}	F C ^o
✓	"	Macdonald		
✓	"	W H Peacocke		
✓	"	Las Peacocke		
✓	"	G H Evans	}	G C ^o

- 4 Marksmen's Badges and the prizes won at the Regimental Rifle Match will be presented on Wednesday evening next
- 5 P^t Aldridge A C^o wins the prize in No 5 Match at the Regimental Matches in place of Staff Sergt Lewis and P^t Bubble A C^o wins the 14th prize in 2nd Match and Corpl Laeman D C^o wins the prize in No 4 Match in place of Corpl Howard A C^o
- 6 Entries for the Games on the 10th

instruct must be made in the Lecture Room on Friday and Wednesday evenings next

7

The Officer Commanding has been pleased to make the following appointment

To be Band Serjt
Bandman Thos Williams
By Order
Lawrence Rucker Lawrence Rucker
Capt & Adjutant

Head Quarters

Toronto 15th October 1874

Regimental Orders

No 1

The following having been duly attested are taken on the strength of the Regiment from the dates opposite their respective names and posted as under

Of C^o

✓ Thos A Robinson 8th Oct 1874

G C^o

✓ Fred^l H Fogarty 8th Oct 1874

✓ John P Black "

✓ Henry W Barber "

✓ Augustin J Fraser "

✓ Thos H Goetz 10th "

✓ W^m F Dorley "

16 C^o

✓ W F Seymour 8th Oct 1874

✓ D'Arcy Grierson "

✓ Geo Riddell "

✓ A S Campbell Pth Oct 1879

✓ J B Grierson "

✓ Mr John Bailey late Band Master of H M 46th Regiment is taken on the strength of the Regiment as Band Master from the 1st Inst

2

The following are struck off the strength of the Regiment for the reasons assigned

Pioneers

✓ Pth Corp^t P J Reggis Discharged

Band

✓ Bandsman E Reddie Discharged

✓ " E Corlett left limits

✓ " R McKenna Do

✓ Bandsman R Roland is dismissed from the Regiment for using obscene and disgusting language while playing out at an engagement

3

The following having passed the necessary examinations are granted

Sergeants Certificates

Corp^t E B Dunkey H C^o

Serjtⁿ Rutherland I C^o

4

Officers and men will appear at the Games on Saturday next in ^{without leggings} undress uniform

5

Entries for Games must be made in lecture room this evening and at the same time returns of tickets sold

6

The Officer Commanding has been pleased to make the following appointments

To be Sergeant Major

✓ Annouces Serjt Patrick Cunningham vice Mahoney deceased

By Order
Lawrence Ruckew
Capt. & Adjutant

Head Quarters

Toronto 22nd October 1879

Regimental Orders

No 1

The following having been duly attested are taken on the strength of the Regiment from the dates opposite their respective names and posted as under

C Co

✓ William Russell 17th Oct 1879

E Co

✓ John T McLachlan 15th Oct 1879

G Co

✓ John D Macdonell 17th Oct 1879

H Co

✓ W B Clouston 15th Oct 1879

Band

✓ David Scott 15th Oct 1879

2

The following are struck off the strength of the Regiment for the reasons assigned

A Co

✓ Corp^t ~~Private~~ Dun = McRae Discharged

✓ P^t T G Seagram do.

C Co

✓ P^t O McBurney left limits

G Co

✓ P^t Reginald Baulther left limits

✓ " Alex^r Fraser do

✓	Pte Las M Hunter	left limits
✓	" S. A Williamson	do
	<u>1st Co</u>	
✓	Sergt J A Culham	discharged
✓	Sergt J D Cameron	do
✓	Capt. T T Congdon	left limits
✓	Pte W Mc Bride	discharged
✓	" H A Fairbank	do
✓	" G Inglis	do
✓	" S G Mc Gill	do
✓	" T B Smith	do
✓	" J C T Bown	do
✓	" J C T Bown	do
✓	" E R Cameron	left limits
✓	" J N Marshall	do
✓	" B B Pattullo	do
✓	" Jas Chisholm	do
✓	" W A D Lees	do
✓	" J C Grace	do
✓	" P McEachern	do
✓	" W H Graham	do
✓	" A Carruthers	do

3

The following having passed the necessary examinations are granted

Sergeants Certificates

Pte W C Macdonald 5 Co ✓

4

The Committee of the N.C. Officers Moonlight Excursions of 1877 and 1878 and of the Victoria Rifles Presentation Fund having forwarded to the Officer Commanding their Reports duly audited the same are now on file in the Orderly Room for the information of the Non-Com^d Officers and men of the Regiment.

5 A protest having been entered at the Regimental Games against K C² in the Trip of War for wearing spiked shoes the Judges have decided that Companies A. C. F. (1st Team) and K shall ~~contest~~^{end} again with the same men on Wednesday evening next the 29th Inst in the Toronto Lacrosse Grounds

The Race and Consolation races will be run on the same evening

6 ✓ Corp^t Geo S Morphy S C² is permitted to resign his rank and to return to duty as a Private

7 The Regiment will march out on Wednesday the 29th Inst parading at 7-45 p.m. instead of 8

8 Arms to be returned to Armouries by Wednesday next for inspection

9 The undernamed are granted good service badges (3 years)

✓ ~~The Star~~ Serjt Geo S Cooper A C²

P^t Thos Johnston } S C²

" Wm Redpath } S C²

✓ Serjt P Hewgill } S C²

✓ P^t A Wright } S C²

✓ " A E Murray } S C²

✓ " E H Striker } S C²

✓ Corp^t C W Armstrong } S C²

✓ " V Santary } S C²

✓ Serjt Jas Mc Dougall } K C²

✓ P^t George S S Lindsay } K C²

✓ " George Acheron } K C²

Bandsman R Thompson

✓ Bandman Chas Harper

✓ " Joseph Harper ✓

10

The following transfers
are hereby permitted

Bugle Sergt C Swift from 1E to G C^o

✓ P^{te} W H Thompson " B " G C^o

✓ " A Wright " E " G C^o

11

The Officer Commanding
has been pleased to make the
following appointments

G C^o

To be Sergeant

✓ P^{te} Jas S Macdonald vice Langley pro-
1E C^o

To be Color Sergeant

✓ ^{Corporal} Sergt J M Dougall vice Stanley discharged

To be Sergeants

✓ Capt Short vice ^{Cameron} ~~McDougall~~ ^{discharged} pro-

✓ P^{te} J M Caul " Culham ^{was} discharged

By Order
Lawrence Ruckow
Capt & Adjutant

Old Fort

Toronto 27 October 1879.

District Memo

A Board of Officers will assemble at the Old Fort, Toronto
on Tuesday, 6th Nov next, at 10.30 a.m., for the examination
of Officers and Candidates for promotion in the Infantry
of the Active Militia.

Regulations with reference thereto, are laid down
in General Order, 21 Dec 1877 (N^o 3).

Candidates must supply themselves with Stationery &c
Rank & names of Candidates to be forwarded to the

Brigade Office, one week previous to the Examination

By Order

(Sd) Robt B Deussire Lt Col

Brigade Major

Lt Col Ater

Com^d Queens Own Rifles

Toronto.

Head Quarters

Toronto 29 October 1879.

Regimental Orders

N^o 1.

The following having been duly attested are taken
out the strength of the Regiment and posted as under

F^o Co

✓ Walter Laidlaw 24 Oct 1879

✓ Drut. S. Shimmer 24 Oct 1879.

Band

✓ James Herfut 29 Oct 1879

Buglers

✓ Joseph Black 29 Oct 1879

2

The undersigned are struck off the strength for the
reasons assigned

B Co

✓ ~~plc~~ Chas Fell Discharged

✓ " Jas Meredith do

✓ " Jas Brennan Left limits

D Co

✓ ~~plc~~ Wm Hill Discharged

✓ " M. Willmott do

F. Co

✓ ~~plc~~ W. Auldjo Left limits

✓ " W. J. Armstrong do

✓ " R. J. Curzon do

Duplicate ~~" J. L. Barber do~~

✓ " W. J. Dickson do

✓ " J. L. Holden do

✓ " W. W. L. Lyrrer do

H Co

✓ *plc* J. Sheppard Left limits
 ✓ " M. Baldwin do
 ✓ " W. L. Armstrong do

I Co

✓ C^t Serg^t W. Lehmann Left limits
 ✓ " E. L. Marsh do
 ✓ Corp^t Geo Bourneau do

K Co

✓ Serg^t J. P. McQuarrie Left limits
 Duplicate *plc* ~~Thos B Smith~~ do

Band

✓ Bandman C A Dowson Discharged
 ✓ " Thos Prior Left limits
 ✓ " W. J. Smith Discharged
Buglers
 ✓ Bugler H. Adams Left limits

- 3 The Annual Inspection of the Regiment will take place on Thursday the 6th inst., the hour for parading will be published ~~at~~ in a day or two.

Officers Commanding Companies will at once see that their Armories, and Stores as well as the Company Books are in good order, as they will be inspected prior to the Regiment on the same day.

Pay rolls and Target-practice returns must be ready at the same time

- 4 The Band Buglers and Pioneers are posted as below until further orders

A Co

Serg^t Thos Williams
 Bandman H. Swift
 " H. Bull
 " J. Harbuck
 Bugler for M. Coy
 " W^m Arkley
 Corp^t Pioneer *of Chapin*

B Co

Bandman ~~J. G. Raper~~
 " Robt. Allinson
 " Thos Greer
 " Thos W Barber
 " R L Baldwin
 " W R Medcalf
 " H. Pre 1st

C C:

Bandman Robt. Thompson
 " John Myers
 " D McNeill
 " David Scott

Bugler E Jackson

" W Grady

Pioneer Thos Coats

E C:

Bandman W D Smith

Bousquet H. Handorf

" Alex Gorie

Bugler Chas Harper

Bugler J Reggin

" Jos Hecker

Pioneer H. J. Simmons

G C:

Bandman John Atkinson

" Andrew Hidd

" Saml Muldrew

" W H Freeman

" R Burke

Bugle Sgt C Swift

Bugler T Bain

Pioneer Geo Doctor

I C:

Bandman Danl McCarney

" H. J. Moss

" Robt Dunlop

" John Kelly

Bugler W B Smith

" J J Evans

Bugler Meddell is hereby transferred
 to the Band

B C: Cont:

Bugler E Morrow

" F J Fletcher

Pioneer A Simons

D C:

Bandman David Young

" Hugh Spence

" O Martin

Bugler J Clegg

" W H Barrons

Pioneer J O'Brien

F C:

Bandman E. J. Dismore

" John Loyce

Bugler D F Collett

" S J Pegg

Pioneer W. J. Simmons

H C:

Bandman Joseph Harper

" Richd Richardson

" Alfred Harper

" Albert Shea

Bugler H Barry

" W Gathreole

Pioneer Geo Webster

K C:

Bandman Saml Wellwood

" Saml Spence

" Fred Ward

Bugle Corp G H Loo

" W Heals

Mr Bailey Band Leader is attached to C Co

6

The Officer Commanding
has been pleased to make the following
appointments

To be Pioneer Corporal

✓ Pte A. Chapman A.C.² vice Peggim Diney?
H. C.²

To be Corporals

✓ Pte R. F. Ruckham vice McDougall per^d
✓ " J. A. M. Andrew " Stuart provided
✓ " H. R. P. Hamilton " Leachley assigned

By Order
Alexander Ruckham
Capt. & Adjutant

Regimental After Order

The parade on Wednesday
will be a Muster-parade and every
Officer Non-Com Officer and Man
in the Regiment must appear in undress
uniform to answer to his name

By Order
Alexander Ruckham
Capt. & Adjutant

Old York

Toronto 29 Oct 1879

Memo

The 2nd Bn^l 2nd C Rifles under command of Lt Col Abber will parade on Wednesday next the 5th of November at 3 o'clock P.M. in the Drill Shed for the purpose of being inspected by the Dep Adjt General commanding Mil Dist No 2.

Officers Commanding Companies will be prepared with Nominal Rolls in Order that the Regt may be mustered by the Dist Paymaster after the Inspection is over.

By Order

(23) Robert B Denison Lt Col
Brigade Major

Lt Col Abber

2nd C Rifles

Toronto

Head Quarters

Toronto 5th November 1879

Regimental Orders

No 1

The following having been duly attested are taken on the strength of the Regiment from the date opposite their respective names and posted as under

E C²✓ Phillip Miller 3rd Nov 1879H C²✓ Edmund J Bristol 29th Oct 1879✓ John M^cBride D^y

2 Officers Commanding Companies will make a return to the Orderly Room after parade this evening of the numbers of the Greatcoats which their men have lost also of the Greatcoats which their Companies are now in possession of and which do not belong to them, this must be done in order that the Greatcoats lost on the return from the Montreal Review can be restored to their rightful owners

3 The 2^d Lt. Sergt. has several knives and books bound at the Barracks in Montreal after the Review which can be had on the owners proving properly

4 The Inspection parade tomorrow will be formed at 2-30 p.m. (instead of 1.30 as ordered) in Review Order after which the Regiment will march through the principal streets. Leggings must be worn by all ranks

5 The Officer Commanding has been pleased to make the following appointment

Of C^o

To be Sergeant

✓ Capt. W. Forster vice Harcourt pro²

By Order
Thomas Ruckew

Capt. & Adjutant

Head Quarters
Toronto 6th November 1879

Regimental Orders

No 1

The following having been duly attested are taken on the strength of the Regiment from the date opposite their respective names and posted as under

Of C^o

✓ James M^cIntosh 5 Nov 1879

1st C^o

✓ E^c W Hagarty 5 Nov 1879

✓ Alfred B Cameron Do

✓ Henry W Mickle Do

✓ Hugh H² Cayley Do

2

The following are struck off the strength of the Regiment for the reasons assigned

A C^o

✓ P^{te} J L Cox Discharged

B C^o

✓ P^{te} H Murphy Left limits

✓ " G H Babb Discharged

D C^o

✓ Corp^t J M^cHenna Discharged

3

The Inspection by Lieut Gen^l Sir Pelley Smyth R L M G. which was to have taken place today is postponed the General finding it impossible to be present as expected

4

Before the Annual Drill pay is issued the Company stores will be inspected. Officers Commanding will arrange at once for such inspection

5

Corporal Stanley H C^o

having been recommended for a Commission will in the meantime do duty as 2nd Lieut in the Regiment

6 ~~Until further orders Regimental drill will cease the Non~~

6 A party of men belonging to the Regiment are reported as having when returning from drill conducted themselves in a noisy and disorderly manner towards the Office of one of the Daily papers. Such rowdy conduct will not be tolerated and if brought home to any man or men will insure public dismissal from the Regiment

7 Until further orders Regimental drill will cease the Non-Com^d Officers class will meet on Wednesday evenings for practical instruction, in plain clothes and the Recruit class will be continued on Friday evenings

8 The Officer Commanding will be in the Orderly room every Monday afternoon and Friday evening

9 The Officer Commanding has been pleased to make the following appointments

Of C^o

To be Corporals

✓ p^{te} Frank Ellis vice Patterson promoted

✓ " T. J. Whitemore " Forster do

Of C^o

To be Corporal

✓ p^{te} J. W. Taylor vice Rankin promoted

10

The Officer Commanding wishes

to convey his most sincere thanks to the Officers Non-Com^d Officers and Men of the Regiment for the hearty and efficient support given him during the past year.

Officers and Men may well congratulate themselves upon the standing of the "Queens Own" and conscientiously feel that through their own zealous and united efforts they have gained the proud distinction of the leading Regiment of the Dominion.

By Order
Lawrence Richards
Capt. & Adjutant

Regimental After-Order-

Pay for Guards at Government House has been received today and will be paid at the Orderly room tomorrow (Friday) evening.

By Order
Lawrence Richards
Capt. & Adj.

Old Fort

Toronto 18 Dec 1879

District Memo

In consequence of a School of Military Instruction being about to be formed at Toronto on the 7th Jan^y next, the Board of Officers which was to have been held at the Old Fort, Toronto, (D.O. of 9 Oct last) early in January, is postponed, until further orders, (about the end of Feb^y next).

All Provisional appointed Officers are required to avail themselves of the above School of Instruction.

By Order

(Sd) Rob^t B. Deane Lt Col

Brigade Major.

Lieut Col Otter

Com^d 9 Queens Own Rifles

Toronto.

Head Quarters

Toronto 23 December 1879.

Regimental Orders.

N^o 1

The following having been duly attested, are taken on the strength of the Regiment from the dates opposite their respective names and posted as under.

B. Co

✓ George Crowther 14 Nov^r 1879
 ✓ John Campbell 12 Dec^r 1879

Band to C Co

✓ James Manning 5 Dec^r 1879.

2

The undernamed are struck off the strength of the Regiment.

A Co

✓ per Lt. J. Montgomery Left limits
 ✓ " Wallace Maclean Discharged
 ✓ " Lt C Fortier do
 ✓ " W. Lt Cullen Left limits

✓ plc A Curran Transferred to 10th Battalion
D Co

✓ plc Drum " McDonald Discharged
E Co

✓ plc J. D. Wittle Left limits

✓ " J. J. Miller do

✓ " Thos. M. Hollaway do

✓ " St. J. Grissett do
J. Co

✓ Corporal Jas W Cotton Left limits ✓

✓ " M. A. Rietzow do ✓

✓ Private James Anderson do

✓ " James Adair do

✓ " W. H. Bryce do

✓ " Franklin Burt do

✓ " R. B. Cotton do

✓ " W. J. Charlton do

✓ " C. M. Chaffee do

✓ " W. J. Cross do

✓ " A. Chapman do

✓ " Robt E Clapp do

✓ " J. R. Dryden do

✓ " A. Fisher do

✓ " D. Gould do

✓ " J. B. Hunter do

✓ " W. F. G. Grant do

✓ " C. J. Hamilton do

✓ " J. G. Hyde do

✓ " J. G. Head do

✓ " J. E. Langstaff do

✓ " W. A. D. Montgomery do

✓ " Wm Macklin do

✓ " St. G. McKidd do

✓ " J. J. McFadden do

✓ " W. H. Poole do

✓	plc Jas R. Ross	Left limits
✓	" M. L. Robson	do
✓	" J. S. Radford	do
✓	" G. B. Smith	do
✓	" F. W. Shaw	do
✓	" F. C. Stevenson	do
✓	" G. B. Thompson	do
✓	" Jas A. Todd	do
✓	" M. Wallace	do

Band

✓	Bandsman Fred G. Ward
✓	" Albert Shea
✓	" Robt Thompson
✓	" Robt Atkinson
✓	" Edw ^d Dinsmore

3 The following are granted Good Service badges
 \$ The Star

✓	Private Peter Urquhart	C Co	✓
✓	" Geo Porter	D "	✓
✓	✓ Corp ^t W. S. R. Munch	} E "	✓
✓	plc J. A. Barr		✓
✓	" J. Ross		✓
✓	✓ Corp ^t R. P. McKim	} F "	✓
✓	✓ plc A. Bain		✓
✓	" F. W. Starewurt		✓
✓	" A. Keith		✓
✓	" A. Park		✓
✓	" W. G. Parsons		✓
✓	" D. A. Rose	} G "	✓
✓	" F. W. Thomas		✓
✓	" H. O. Morfley		✓
✓	Band ^t H. Cull		✓

4 The Officer Commanding has been pleased to make the following appointment.

Dec

To be Corporal

✓ Private S. C. McHill vice Woodward resigned.

By Order

J^o Lawrence, Richards
Captain & Adjutant

Militia General Orders

Head Quarters

Ottawa 26 Decr 1879.

General Orders (31)

No 1

2nd Battalion "Queen's Own Rifles" Toronto.

To be Lieutenants

2nd Lieut Fred^l Fitzpayne Mauley O/B vice Langton retired.2nd Lieut Russell Wilkinson M.S. vice Delamare promoted2nd Lieut Mouserratte McLean Kentland O/B vice Baker pro^t.To be 2nd Lieutenant provisionally.

✓ Corporal Billiers Lankey. vice Jennings promoted.

The resignation of 2nd Lieut Grandville Percival Eliot is hereby accepted

The resignation of Apt Surgeon Norman Battune is hereby accepted.

By Command

(Sd) Walter Powell Colonel

Adjt General of Militia

District Mem^o

Old Fort

Toronto 29 December 1879.

The 2nd Battalion "Queen's Own Rifles" under the command of Lt Col Otter, will furnish a Guard of Honour as per margin which Guard will be formed up in front of the Parliament House in this City on 8th January 1880 at 2.45 p.m. for the purpose of receiving the Lieut Governor upon the occasion of the opening of the Ontario Parliament.

1 Captain
2 Subalterns
100 Rank & file
a proportion of

Sergants and
the Band, for the
pay of which see
para 164 R 401579.

This Battalion will also furnish the Guard of Honour
upon the closing of the Parliament.

By Order

1st Robt B Denison Lt Col

Brigade Major

Head Quarters

Toronto 31 December 1879.

Regimental Orders

N^o 1

The undersigned having been duly attested is taken
on the strength of the Regiment and posted to

E Co

✓ Frederick L H Sims 26 Dec. 1879.

2

The following are struck off the strength of the Regt-

A Co

✓ ~~plc~~ Fred^r Bartlett Left limits

✓ " Wm Murray. Words Attendance at drill

✓ " David Jackson Words attendance at drill

E Co

✓ ~~plc~~ Her^r Hirschby Words Attendance at drill

✓ " F. Ross Discharged

H Co

✓ ~~plc~~ Arthur Sedall ~~Left limits~~ attendance at drill

✓ " Wm L Clouston do do do

Kinner

✓ ~~plc~~ Henry Sigby. ~~Left limits~~ attendance at drill

3

The Regiment by Mem^o of the 29th Inst. having been
ordered to furnish a Guard of Honour at the Opening of the
Legislative Assembly on the 8th January inst., the undersigned
Companies will supply the detail.

A Co 1 Sergeant 12 Rank & file

B " ————— 9 " "

C " 1 Sergeant 12 " "

D " 1 " 13 " "

E Co	1 Sergeant	^{HG} 10 Rank & file
F "	1 "	16 " "
G "	1 "	12 " "
H "	1 "	12 " "

This Guard will parade on Thursday the 8th Jan^y, in Review order with Greatcoats, at the Drillury at 1-30 p.m.
~~Spencer's and the other day's leggings must be worn.~~

By Order
 H. W. R. Ruckman
 Captain & Adjutant

Head Quarters
 Toronto 8th January 1880

Regimental Orders

No 1

The Regiment will parade in full uniform on Friday evening the 16th Instant at 8 o'clock for the special purpose of receiving a deputation from the Victoria Rifles of Montreal who intend making a presentation to the Non-Com^d Officers and men of the Regiment - The Officer Commanding desires a full muster of all ranks on this occasion

2

Pay for this day's Guard of Honour will be issued on the same evening

By Order
 H. W. R. Ruckman
 Capt & Adjutant

Head Quarters

Toronto 15 January 1880.

Regimental Orders

N^o 1

The following having been duly attested are taken
 out the strength of the Regiment and posted as under.

E Coy

✓ Levi Thomson 9 Jan'y 1880.

✓ M^{rs} Geo Mutton 13 Jan'y 1880I & Coy✓ M^{rs} C. Pavey. 10 Jan'y 1880Buglers

✓ James Thrush 7 Jan'y 1880.

2

The undernamed have been struck off the strength

E Co

✓ Private J. A. Barr Discharged

Band

✓ Bandman Jos Harper Discharged

3

Private George Rice is transferred from C Co to the Band

4.

The following having passed the necessary examination
 are granted Certificates as under.

Sergants Certificates.

Corporal R P McKeen E Co. ✓

Private J. P. Donald E " ✓

Corporals Certificates

Corporal J & R P. Hamilton H Co ✓

Private John Alley E " ✓

By order
 Lawrence Richards
 Captain & Adjutant

Militia General Orders

Head Quarters

Ottawa 23rd January 1880

General Orders (2)

No 3

2nd Battalion "Queen's Own Rifles" Toronto
To be 2nd Lieutenants provisionally

✓ Sergeant William Robert Douglas Sutherland
vice Manley promoted

✓ Private John Alexander Murray vice
Wilkinson promoted

By Command

(Sg^{nt}) Walter Powell, Colonel

Adjutant General of Militia
Canada

Head Quarters

Toronto 28th January 1880

Regimental Orders

No 1

The following having been duly
attested are taken on the strength of the
Regiment and posted as under

Tf Co

✓ Herbert H Simpson 16 Jan 1880

G Co

✓ Francis F Miles 21 Jan 1880

H Co

✓ Cardley H Greene 23 Jan 1880

2

The following are struck off the
strength of the Regiment

Tf Co

✓ Pte Alex Mc Gibbon Jr left limits

G Co

✓ Pte Fred H Gook left limits

By order
 William Ruchan
 Captain Adjutant.

Militia General Orders

Head Quarters

Ottawa 6th February 1880

General Orders (3)

N^o 5

Confirmation of Rank

2nd Lieutenant Henry Mill Pellatt M. S.

2nd Battalion from 28th January 1880

2nd Lieutenant Kenneth Alexander Miller M. S.

2nd Battalion from 28th January 1880

2nd Lieutenant Villiers Sankey M. S.

2nd Battalion from 28th January 1880

By Command

(S^d) Walker Powell, Colonel

Adjutant General of Militia

Canada

Militia General Orders

Head Quarters

Ottawa 27th February 1880

General Orders (4)

N^o 4

Confirmation of Rank

2nd Lieutenant William Robert Douglas Sutherland M. S.

2nd Battalion from 7th February 1880

2nd Lieutenant John Alexander Murray M. S.

2nd Battalion from 20th February 1880

By Command

(S^d) Walker Powell, Colonel

Adjutant General of Militia

Canada

Head Quarters
Toronto 1st March 1880

Regimental Orders

No 1

The following having been duly attested are taken on the strength of the Regiment and posted as under

G Co

✓ William, C. Crowther 30 Jan'y 1880
✓ Donald McLean Do

2

The following are struck off the strength of the Regiment

A Co

✓ P^{te} A Henderson left limits

F Co

✓ Sergt B R Hughes Discharged ✓
✓ P^{te} G. A. R. Simpson left limits

H Co

✓ Corp^t C W Armstrong Discharged ✓

I Co

✓ P^{te} C F McGillivray Discharged
✓ " J O McGregor Do

3

The following having passed the necessary examination are granted certificates as under

Corporals Certificates

P ^{te} H T Hughes	} A Co	✓
" F Kennedy		✓
" D H Dow		✓
" C Mc Kenzie	} D Co	✓
" C Medlund		✓
" Geo Porter		✓
" A E Mc Kenzie		✓
" T A Robinson		✓
" A Bain	} F Co	✓

Pte T H Peacocke }
 " J Peacocke } G Co ✓
 " T Rogers } ✓
 Corp^t J A McAndrew H Co ✓

4

The following are granted good service badges

The Cross (6 Years)

Corp^t W W L Howard A Co ✓
 Sgt Major P Cunningham } ✓
 Pte Jas Blainey } D Co ✓
 " H R Buck } H Co ✓
 " W. N. Rose } ✓

also to the following who served with the Regiment at Limeridge on 2nd June 1866

✓ Sgt Jas S McDonald G Co ✓

The Star (3 Years)

✓ Pte W R Squary A Co ✓
 ✓ Co Sgt P Millington B Co ✓
 Pte W M Conkey A Co ✓
 Bands^m Thos Greer ✓

5

In accordance with District Mem^o of the 29th December last the Regiment will furnish a Guard of Honour at the closing of the Legislative Assembly on the 5th instant the detail for which will be made up as follows

A Co	1	Sergeant	9	Rank & file
B "	1	"	6	" "
C "	1	"	10	" "
D "	1	"	12	" "
E "	—	—	10	" "
F "	1	Sergeant	12	" "
G "	1	"	10	" "
H "	—	—	10	" "
K "	—	—	15	" "

The Guard will parade on Friday the 5th instant in Review Order with Great coats and leggings at the Armory at 1-30 p.m.

6 The Officer Commanding has been pleased to make the following appointment

A Co^o

To be Corporal

✓ Pte F Kennedy vice McKee diseng^d

By Order

William Puckett

Captⁿ & Adjutant

Head Quarters

Toronto 19th March 1880

Regimental Orders

No 1

The Regiment will parade in drill order on Wednesday evening next the 24th inst at 8 o'clock and each succeeding Wednesday evening until further orders

2

The Non-commissioned Officers class and the Recruit class will parade on Friday evenings until further orders

3

The following having been duly attested are taken on the strength of the Regiment and posted as under

F Co^o

✓ H. C. Hamilton

3 March 1880

I Co^o

✓ Sydney Crocker

3rd September 1879
21 February 1880

4

The following transfers are hereby permitted

✓ Pte Geo Crocker from B to A Co^o

✓ Capt F. G. Lowe " E " I " ✓

- ✓ P^{te} Campbell Fulloon from C to I. C²
- ✓ Corp^l R. P. Mc Kinn " D to I " ✓
- ✓ P^{te} J. F. Crean " D " I " ✓
- ✓ " Alex Bain " D " I " ✓
- ✓ " J. M. Ewing " G " I " ✓
- ✓ " F. J. Dunbar " G " I " ✓

5

The following having passed the necessary examination are granted certificates as under

Sergeants Certificates

Corp ^l F. Kennedy	} A C ²	✓
P ^{te} H. T. Hughes		✓
" D. H. Dow	C C ²	✓
" Geo. Porter	} D C ²	✓
" Chas. Medland		✓
" C. Mackenzie		✓
Corp ^l W. J. Barr	} F C ²	✓
P ^{te} T. A. Robinson		✓
Corp ^l H. R. Boulton	} G C ²	✓
P ^{te} J. A. Alley		✓
" T. H. Peacocke	} I C ²	✓
" Jas. Peacocke		✓
" Alex ² Bain	I C ²	✓
Corp ^l H. R. Hamilton	H C ²	✓

6

Officers and men requiring rifles for target practice on Friday the 26th Inst² can obtain them on the recommendation of their Captains after parade this evening - each rifle must be registered in the Orderly Room and returned to the Armoury on or before Wednesday next

7

Corporal W. W. L. Howard of A C² has been deprived of his good service badge and one step in seniority for neglect of duty on the 5th Instant

S

The Officer Commanding has been
pleased to make the following appointments
D Co²

To be Sergeant

✓ Corp^t W J Barr vice Foreman discharged

To be Corporal

✓ P^{te} C P Medland vice Barr promoted ✓

F Co²

To be Sergeant

✓ Corp^t H R Boulton vice Hedges discharged

To be Corporals

✓ P^{te} G R Austin vice Boulton promoted ✓

✓ " J A Malley " McKim transf^d to I Co² ✓

H Co²

To be Corporal

✓ P^{te} W M Rose vice Armstrong discharged ✓

I Co²

To be Colour Sergeant

✓ P^{te} Sydney Crocker vice Lehman left limits ✓

To be Sergeants

✓ Corp^t R P Mc Kim vice Marsh left limits ✓

✓ P^{te} John F Green vice Sutherland promoted ✓

To be Corporal

✓ P^{te} A Bain vice Bowman left limits ✓

By Order-

William Richards

Capt & Adjutant

Regimental After Orders 24th March 1880

No 1

Officers and men are reminded that the
Annual Concert of the Band takes place on
Friday evening next the 26th inst and the
Officer Commanding hopes that all who can
possibly attend will do so - tickets for the
same are for sale this evening in the 2nd Mess Room

2

On Monday evening next the 29th Inst
the Toronto Field Battery and Engineers give
an entertainment in the Grand Opera House at
which they hope to see a full attendance of
their comrades of the Queens Own. Tickets can
be had this evening in the Quarter Master Stores
Room

By Order
Lawrence Richman
Capt & Adjutant

Head Quarters

Ottawa 24 March 1880.

General Orders (6)

N^o 7.

Retired rank to Surgeons.

Under provision of an order of His Excellency the Governor
General in Council dated 12 March inst, Surgeons who have
served consecutively during fifteen years as Assistant Surgeon or
Surgeon in any Corps of Active Militia, the last five years being
in the rank of Surgeon, may be placed on the Retired list
with the rank of Surgeon; and to those who after twenty years
service as Assistant Surgeon or Surgeon in any Corps of Active
Militia of which the last ten years have been in the rank of
Surgeon, the rank of Surgeon Major on the Retired list
may be granted.

By Command

(L^d) Walter Powell Colonel

Adjutant General

Head Quarters
Toronto 31st March 1880

Regimental Orders

N^o 1

The following having been duly attested are taken on the strength of the Regiment and posted as under

A C^o

✓	James B Barnhardt	27 Mch 1880
✓	Alfred A Arthurs	"
✓	Thos A Spink	"

D C^o

✓	Thos W Reading	20 Mch 1880
---	----------------	-------------

E C^o

✓	Wm R Pringle	27 Mch 1880
✓	Wm R Price	"

G C^o

✓	John Taylor	27 Mch 1880
✓	John L Lehale	"
✓	Wm R George	"
✓	Herb J Simmers	"

I C^o

✓	Thos W Garvin	27 Mch 1880
✓	James F Lawson	"
✓	James F Canniff	"
✓	Wm H Haight	"
✓	Wm D Donaldson	"
✓	Louis E Hayes	"
✓	S. B. Donaldson	"
✓	Geo A. Shaw	"

2

The following are struck off the strength of the Regiment

B C^o

✓	Supt W A Banks	Discharged ✓
✓	Pt C of Barley	left limits

✓	Pte Thos Kerolake	left limits
✓	" John Hunter	Do
✓	" A Harris	Do
	<u>Lt Col</u>	
✓	Pte Wm Demmering	left limits
✓	" Jas P Helgar	Do
✓	" Wm Russell	Do
	<u>D Col</u>	
✓	Pte Wm Johnston	left limits
	<u>G Col</u>	
✓	Sergt Hc Balster	left limits
	<u>Hc Col</u>	
✓	Capt R F Joseph	left limits
✓	Pte J A Turbutt	Discharged
✓	" R A Donaldson	Do
✓	" T F Kelly	left limits
✓	" S. J. Jarvis	Do
✓	" T A White	Do
✓	" Chas Ford	Discharged
	<u>I Col</u>	
✓	Pte L M Sweetnam	left limits
✓	" S D Holcomb	Do
✓	" H W Atkins	Do
	<u>K Col</u>	
✓	Pte Edw? Turner	Discharged

3

The revised standing orders of the Regiment are this day published for the information and guidance of all ranks and can be had obtained from the Quarter Master's Stores on and after the 5th prox & price 25[¢] and 35 cents a copy

Every Officer and Non-Commissioned Officer is required to have a copy of the same in his possession and as ignorance of them

will never be allowed as an excuse. careful study and implicit obedience to the spirit as well as the letter of their precepts are enjoined.

If so disposed Privates can also procure them

All former Standing Orders are this day cancelled

4 The following Officers are posted to and will do duty with the Companies below named until further orders

	Lieutenant Brown	B Co
2 nd	" Miller	D Co
"	" Sankey	H Co
	Captain Strange	} I Co
	Lieutenant Hodgins	
2 nd	" Murray	

5 The undernamed being duly qualified are appointed Drill Instructors

✓	Sergt W Arthur	} A Co
✓	Capt W W L Howard	
✓	Sergt Robt Taylor	B Co
✓	Capt W Greene	} D Co
✓	" H Bloomfield	
✓	Pte H C Hamilton	F Co
✓	Sergt H C Denny	} H Co
✓	Capt A M Nanton	
✓	Sergt R P McKim	I Co

6 The accounts in connection with the trip to Montreal last 24th of May and also of the receipts of the Victoria Rifles last September having been duly audited are now open for inspection in the Orderly Room

By Order
 Lawrence Nuchaw
 Capt & Adjutant

Head Quarters

Toronto 7th April 1880

Regimental Orders

No 1

The following having been duly attested are taken on the strength of the Regiment and posted as under

I C^o

✓	Cyrus. P. Orr	3 April 1880
✓	Charles Berry	do
✓	William A Perry	do
✓	James. J. Neill	do
✓	John Davison	do
✓	Franklin R Jackson	do
✓	Ernest Shanklin	do
✓	Daniel G McLaren	do
✓	Fred ^l W Gathurcole	do
✓	Chas. S. Parsons	do

2

The following are struck off the strength of the Regiment

A C^o

✓	P ^{te} Geo Gorie	Left limits
---	---------------------------	-------------

B C^o

✓	P ^{te} J W Mathieson	Discharged
✓	" John Campbell	Non attend ^g at drill

C C^o

✓	P ^{te} John Jackson	Left limits
---	------------------------------	-------------

G C^o

✓	P ^{te} J. O Miller	Left limits
---	-----------------------------	-------------

✓	P ^{te} ^{Fred} Frank Rogers	Left limits
✓	" C. J. Reach	Do
✓	" C. P. Wilson	Non-attend ^g at drill
✓	" S. Penson	Do
✓	" T. H. Fogarty	Do
✓	" E. Coatsworth	Do
✓	" S. G. Bisher	Do

3

The following are granted good service badges

<u>The Cap & Crown</u>		(9 Years)
✓	P ^{te} Henry Mace	C C ^o ✓
✓	" C. E. Gardner	D C ^o ✓

<u>The Cap</u>		(6 Years)
✓	Corpl ^e W. J. Brady	} A C ^o ✓
✓	P ^{te} Las Gorrie	
✓	Corpl ^e G. A. Berkton	C C ^o ✓
✓	P ^{te} Fred ^l e Robertson	C C ^o ✓

<u>The Star</u>		(3 Years)
✓	P ^{te} R. W. Pridham	A C ^o ✓
✓	Corpl ^e S. C. McNeill	D C ^o ✓
✓	P ^{te} And ^{re} Freeland	F C ^o ✓
	Hosp ^l Sergt A. G. Mackell	S C ^o ✓
	P ^{te} J. B. Tyrrell	H C ^o ✓

By Order

Lawrence Buckner

Capt. & Adjutant

Head Quarters
Ottawa 9th April 1880

General Orders (7)

No 4

2nd Battalion "Queen's Own Rifles" Toronto

To be Captain

Lieutenant Thomas Brown M.B. ^{Might-resigned} vice

Lieut Monserable McLean Herblund's ~~resignation~~ resignation
is hereby accepted

To be 2nd Lieutenant provisionally

Private James Charters Mc Gee vice Elist
resigned

By Command

(S^d)

Walter Powell. Colonel

Adjutant General of Militia

Canada

See G.O. (8)
23rd April 1880

Head Quarters
Toronto 14th April 1880

Regimental Orders

No 1

The following having been
duly attested are taken on the strength of
the Regiment and posted as under

A Co

✓ John A Hawthorne 9 April 1880

I Co

✓ Arthur A Crosby 10 April 1880

✓ Walter C Bonnell D^o

✓ William H Hall D^o

✓ Hugh F McIntosh D^o

✓ Fred^r C Campbell D^o

✓ John A Sinclair D^o

✓ Lyman Dwight D^o

✓ George B Thompson D^o

✓ John H Winer 10 April 1880
 ✓ Walter H Smith 8th
 ✓ Charles B Bennett 12 April 1880

Band

✓ Michael Scott 7 April 1880 ✓
 ✓ Willard Porter 8th ✓
 ✓ Peter Morin 8th ✓
 ✓ Thos Breckenden 8th ✓
 ✓ William A Mills 8th ✓
 ✓ Thos Clegg 8th ✓

2 The following are struck off the strength of the Regiment

B Co

✓ Pte T W Hudson Discharged 80
 ✓ " J F Ritchey Left limits
 ✓ " P Gordon 8th 80
 ✓ " P. A Macdonald 8th

Band

✓ Bandsman B L Baldwinson Left limits
 ✓ " W R Medcalf 8th
 ✓ " Hugh Spence Permitted to join his Coy (D)
 ✓ " John Kelly Left limits
 ✓ " Saml Spence 8th
 ✓ " John Atkinson Discharged
 ✓ " Andrew Kidd 8th ill

Buglers

✓ Corp^l W Treats Discharged ✓
 ✓ Bugler E. Monow Left limits ✓
 ✓ " W^m Ashlee 8th

3 Captain Brown remains posted to B Co on promotion

4 A meeting will be held in the Lecture Room after parade this evening of such officers and men as are interested

in the formation of a Glee Club in connection with the Regiment

- 5- Officers can obtain copies of the new Firing Exercises in the Orderly Room the following changes in which will be adopted in the Regiment until further orders

Charging	pages	87 & 88
Piling Arms	"	89 & 90
Firing	"	101, 104 & 108
Inspecting Arms	"	114 & 115

- 6 Attention is called to paragraph 145 of the standing orders which forbids the wearing of parts of uniform in plain clothes. as Glengarrys with badges are uniform the habit of wearing them is contrary to orders and must cease

By Order
Lawrence McKean
Capt & Adjutant

Head Quarters
Toronto 21st April 1880

Regimental Orders

No 1

The following having been duly attested are taken on the strength of the Regiment and posted as under

B Co

✓ John D Foreman 16 April 1880
✓ Henry J Bush D^o

D Co

✓ Gilbert S. Pearcey 16 April 1880
✓ Robert M Bickershoff D^o
✓ James H Farley D^o

F Co

✓	Robert L Cathron	16 April 1880
✓	John Firstbrook	Do
✓	George P. Ham	Do
✓	John M Strachan	Do
✓	Jacob M Sheak	Do
✓	James S Inglis	Do
✓	George T Alexander	Do
✓	Fredrick I Stark	Do

G Co

✓	Anton J. G. Simmes	16 April 1880
✓	John Persie	Do

H Co

✓	Alex B Coen	16 April 1880
---	-------------	---------------

I Co

✓	Charles A Sherwood	16 April 1880
✓	William E Cassidy	Do
✓	Robert T Curzon	Do

2

The following are struck off
the strength of the Regiment

A Co

✓	Pte A G Henderson	Left limits
✓	" J M Read	Do

D Co

✓	Pte T Lidster	Not attn ^d at drill
---	---------------	--------------------------------

H Co

✓	Sergt G B Miller	Discharged ✓
✓	Capt J W M Taylor	Do ✓
✓	Pte H G Otter	Do

Pioneers

✓	Pioneer Jas O'Brien	Left limits ✓
---	---------------------	---------------

3

2nd Lieut Mc Gee is posted to and
will do duty with F Co until further
orders

4 The following transfers are hereby permitted

✓ Pte C M Hubble from A Co² to Pioneers

✓ " A Robertson " D " to E Co²

5 The following are granted good service badges

The Star (3 Years)

✓ Pte A Holmes } B Co² ✓

✓ " Geo Mack } ✓

✓ " A Carroll } E Co² ✓

6 The Officer Commanding has been pleased to make the following appointments

To be Bugle Major

✓ Bugle Sgt Cha^s Swift vice Clark discharged

H Co²

To be Sergeant

✓ Corp^s A M Nanton vice Miller discharged

By Order
Walter Powell
Capt & Adjutant

Head Quarters

Ottawa 23rd April 1880.

General Orders (8)

N^o 7.

Allowance for Drill Instruction

Para 242, 3, 4 & 5 of the R & W 1879. are hereby amended so as to provide that only Corps directed to perform the days of Annual Drill in any year will be paid the full allowance for drill instruction provided for in those paragraphs. Corps not ordered to perform the Annual Drill in any year will only be entitled for that year to claim a sum equal to one half the allowance for drill instruction payable to Corps ordered to drill. To take effect from 1st July 1880.

By Command

(S^d) Walter Powell Col

Adjutant General

Head Quarters
Toronto 28th April 1880

Regimental Orders

No 1

The following having been duly attested are taken on the strength of the Regiment and posted as under

Buglers

✓ Arthur Colwell 21 April 1880

2

The following are struck off the strength of the Regiment

G C^o

✓ P^{te} G S Morphy left limits

H C^o

✓ P^{te} L R G Johnson left limits

3

The following transfers are hereby permitted

✓ P^{te} E H Striker from F to E C^o

✓ " W E Cassidy " I " B "

4

The following Band and Buglers are posted to companies as under

A C^o

✓ Bugler Las Thrush

B C^o

✓ Bands^m Thos Brickenden

✓ " Willard Porter

C C^o

✓ Bands^m Las Munning

✓ " G Rice

G C^o

✓ Bands^m Peter Morin

✓ " Michael Scott

✓ Bugler Arthur Colwell

I C^o

✓ Bands^m Thos Collegg

5 The following having passed
the necessary examination is granted a
Sergeants Certificate

Pte H. C. Hamilton T. C. 2

6 2nd Lieutenant W. R. D.

Sutherland is posted to and will do
duty with T. C. 2 until further orders

7 The Glee Club will meet for
practice to morrow (Thursday) evening
in the Band Room Church St at 8 o'clock

8 Guarantee lists for the Summer
Concerts of the Band must be returned
to the Orderly Room not later than Wed-
nesday next the 5th May

9 The Ranges will be open for
Target practice on Saturday 1 May next
Rifles will be issued on Friday evening
the 30th Inst on the recommendation of
Officers Commanding Companies who will be
careful to retain sufficient arms for
drill purposes

By Order
Lawrence Ruckman
Capt & Adjutant

Old Fort
Toronto 29 April 1880

District Order

The application of Lt Col Ekker
Commanding 2nd Batt Queens Own Rifles of
the 22nd Inst having been submitted to the
Hon^{ble} the Minister of Militia & Defence -
The Officer Commanding the Queens Own Rifles

Extract from THE CANADA GAZETTE of 8th May, 1880.



MILITIA GENERAL ORDERS.

HEAD QUARTERS,

Ottawa, 5th May, 1880.

GENERAL ORDERS (9).

No. 1.

ACTIVE MILITIA.

REGULATIONS FOR THE ANNUAL DRILL OF 1880-81. DOMINION OF CANADA.

1. In order to bring the expenditure for drill and training of the Active Militia, for the fiscal year 1880-81, within the appropriation made by Parliament, the strength of the force to be drilled and paid for that year, has been limited by Order in Council, to 21,250 officers, non-commissioned officers and men, and 1,276 horses. Payments for drill to be made after the commencement of the financial year (1st July).

2. As the nominal strength of the Active Militia is in excess of the number which can be paid, and as it is not desirable to reduce the strength of corps below that established for the drill and training of 1879-80, viz: 42 non-commissioned officers and men, including staff sergeants and bandsmen, provision has been made for the selection of the corps which may drill in the different districts, each district being allotted its full quota in proportion to the total strength of all corps therein.

3. The maximum number of officers, non-commissioned officers and men to receive pay for drill in each district will therefore be:

Military District	Number	1880-81.
do	1.....	2,500
do	do 2.....	3,600
do	do 3.....	2,000
do	do 4.....	1,300
do	do 5.....	3,300
do	do 6.....	1,500
do	do 7.....	2,200
do	do 8.....	1,500
do	do 9.....	2,200
do	do 10.....	400
do	do 11.....	300
do	do 12.....	450

Total..... 21,250

4. In the selections from corps for drill of 1880-81, Field Batteries of Artillery are to be first taken; 2nd, Corps in cities; 3rd, Corps not drilled last year; 4th to complete quota authorized, Corps to be selected from the different arms in each District, in proportion as their strength bears to each other. When practicable the selection is also to be by Battalion.

INFANTRY AND CAVALRY.

5. Rural Battalions of Infantry desiring to perform the annual drill at Battalion Head Quarters in camp, will be granted one cent and one-half per mile in lieu

of transport for going and a similar sum for returning for each non-commissioned officer and man of Infantry Companies, the Head Quarters of which are located at a greater distance than five (5) miles from the Battalion Head Quarters, on the certificate of the Commanding Officer of the Battalion. Officers will be paid transport allowance at the rate of two and one half cents per mile each way. No allowance to be granted for distances under five (5) miles.

The cavalry, if two or more troops are drawn for drill, may perform the annual drill in camp if directed by the Deputy Adjutant General to do so, on the understanding, as the troops should not march a greater distance than one day's journey, that the allowance in lieu of transport will only be paid for officers, non-commissioned officers and men.

Six clear days to be spent in camp, during which period drill of six hours each day to be rigidly exacted: such six days to be exclusive of any Sunday that may intervene, and of the day going and the day returning from camp, unless the corps perform six hours' drill in camp on each of those days.

The officers, non-commissioned officers and men of such corps as drill in camp, will be paid for each of the six days drill of six hours each, as follows: the officers and non-commissioned officers the pay of their ranks; the men at the rate of sixty cents per diem; and for horses one dollar per diem. Rations and forage will not be issued in kind, but an allowance will be granted in lieu thereof for rations (food, fuel, water and light) at the rate of 25 cents for each officer, non-commissioned officer and man, and for horses of mounted corps and for the horses actually and necessarily present and used as chargers by the officers of other corps, at the rate of 35 cents each per diem.

As pay will only be issued for drill performed on week days, the allowance in lieu of rations and forage may be drawn for any Sunday which intervenes during the period of encampment, also for the day before drill commences, if the corps is actually present at the camp that day, and for the day returning to their homes if the corps does not leave the camp until the day after the six days drill are completed, provided such days of arrival at and departure from the camp be not a Sunday.

BRIGADE CAMPS.

6. If desired, and arrangements can be made under the provisions of section 5, to form a Brigade camp near a city in any district, such Brigade camp may be formed on the following conditions:

a. That suitable ground for the encampment and a rifle range be provided by such city free of cost to the public.

b. That the corps joining such camp do not require to proceed at the public expense, in respect to allowance in lieu of transport, a distance of more than 75 miles from their local headquarters.

c. That such camp be formed on the 24th June and end on the 2nd July, so as to have six clear days in camp exclusive of Sunday, and of the day going and the day returning from camp.

d. That the corps of the city which are not authorized to drill in camp will join the corps in camp for

✓ Harry Anstie

✓ James H. Slean

✓ James A. McDonnell

✓ John D. Bunnings

Do

Do

Do

Do

a field day on the 1st July (Dominion day) such field day to count as one of the days of annual drill for 1880-81.

Tents and blankets for use by corps authorized to perform drill in camp will be issued on application of each commanding officer. They will be held responsible for damages and deficiencies, and for the return into store of the several articles on completion of the drills.

RURAL AND CITY CORPS.

7. Such Rural corps as may not desire to drill in camp under these Regulations, and City corps (excepting Field Batteries of Artillery) may be permitted to perform ten days of annual drill at their local headquarters at such times as may be most convenient.

The officers of such corps, excepting Field Batteries, shall be paid at the rate of one dollar (\$1); the non-commissioned officers and men, fifty cents (50c.); and for horses of mounted officers or corps, seventy-five cents (75c.) each; for each day's drill consisting of three hours.

FIELD BATTERIES OF ARTILLERY.

8. The annual drill of the Field Batteries of Artillery will be for ten consecutive days in camps of exercise, near the Head Quarters of the respective corps. Such ten days to be *exclusive* of any Sunday that may intervene and exclusive of the day going, and the day returning from camp, unless the corps actually perform six hours' drill in camp on each of those days. The officers, non-commissioned officers, gunners and drivers will be paid for the days (not exceeding ten) they are actually present in camp, as follows:—The officers and non-commissioned officers, the pay of their ranks, the gunners and drivers at the rate of sixty cents, and for horses one dollar, per diem. Rations and forage will not be issued in kind, but an allowance will be granted in lieu thereof—for rations (food, fuel, water and light) at the rate of twenty-five cents for each officer, non-commissioned officer, gunner and driver per diem, and for forage at the rate of thirty-five cents for each horse, per diem. No allowance for transport will be paid.

The allowances for rations and forage are only to be drawn for Batteries actually encamped, and in such cases only for the actual number of officers, non-commissioned officers, gunners and drivers present in camp, and who have performed drill on each of the days for which such allowances are authorized.

As pay will only be issued for drill performed on week days, the allowance in lieu of rations and forage may be drawn for any Sunday which intervenes during the period of encampment.

The strength of each Field Battery for pay and allowances as above shall not exceed 1 Captain, 2 1st Lieutenants, 1 2nd Lieutenant, 1 Surgeon, 1 Veterinary Surgeon, 1 Sergeant-Major, 4 Sergeants, 4 Corporals, 4 Bombardiers, 1 Trumpeter, 1 Farrier, 59 Gunners and Drivers, and 28 horses, including the officers' and non-commissioned officers' horses.

If any Field Battery unable to go into camp is permitted to drill on different days as may be most convenient, the rates of pay will be: for officers one dollar, non-commissioned officers, gunners and drivers fifty cents, horses seventy-five cents, per diem; and no allowance will be made for rations or forage.

The pay of the Veterinary Surgeon will be two dollars and fifty cents, per diem, for such days as he may be actually present in camp for duty, during the drill of the corps to which he is attached.

9

ARTILLERY PRACTICE.

Field Batteries with M. L. R. 9 pr guns.

16 competitors as marksmen, to be selected by the Officer commanding the Battery, from the best instructed officers, non-commissioned officers and men, to fire 5 rounds each, viz:

3 common shell, with percussion fuzes	48
3 shrapnel shell, with time fuzes	32
Trial shots and instruction—Common shell plugged or with bursting charge and percussion fuze, if range permits.....	5

Total rounds..... 85

Halifax Field Battery to be assimilated to the above

Field Battery with S. B. 9 pr. and 24 pr. Howitzers.

16 competitors, as above mentioned, each to fire 5 rounds:—

2 Solid shot 9 pr.....	32
2 Shrapnel shell, with time fuzes, 9 pr.....	32
1 Common shell 24 pr., with time fuze.....	16
Trial shots and instruction—Solid shot 9 pr..	5

Total rounds 85

24 pr. Howitzer Battery.

16 competitors, 5 rounds each:—

3 Common shell, with time fuzes.....	48
2 Shrapnel shell, with time fuzes.....	32
Trial shots and instruction—Common shell..	5

Total rounds..... 85

Garrison Batteries.

The 45 rounds allowed, to be expended in a suitable manner, as follows:

8 marksmen, selected as before, to fire 5 rounds each, viz:—

3 Solid shot.....	24
1 Common shell, with time fuze.....	8
1 Shrapnel shell, with time fuze.....	8
Trial shots and instruction—Solid shot.....	5

Total rounds..... 45

British Columbia.

Victoria Battery:—

16 competitors, 5 rounds each.	
3 Common shell plugged.....	48
2 " with time fuze.....	32
" for trial shots.....	2
Shrapnel shell for instruction.....	3
Total rounds.....	85

Seymour Battery, New Westminster—24 pr. Howitzers.

8 competitors, 5 rounds each.	
3 Common shell, with time fuze.....	24
2 Shrapnel do	16
Common shell, trial shots and instruction...	5
Total rounds.....	45

Each Field Battery of Artillery will be allowed 100 rounds, and each Garrison Battery 20 rounds of Blank Ammunition, for Exercise and Practice.

Captains of Batteries are reminded that their requisitions for practice ammunition or stores should be sent forward as soon as possible.

Commanding Officers of Brigades or Batteries of Artillery will communicate with the Inspector of Artillery of their Province, with reference to the dates on which they propose to commence their Annual Drill. The Inspector of Artillery will then arrange the exact dates for the assembly of each Battery, as far as possible in accordance therewith, but so as to allow sufficient time for their inspections.

Ammunition previously issued for exercise and practice, and not expended by the corps, to be deducted from the number of rounds authorized to be issued this year.

CORPS ARMED WITH RIFLES.

10. Twenty rounds of ball and 20 rounds of blank ammunition for practice, will be allowed to each man authorized to drill.

As the corps armed with Snider rifles, which are detailed to take part in the Review at Quebec on the 24th May next, will receive before that date a special allowance of blank ammunition, they are not to be supplied with the 20 rounds of blank above provided

the 22nd Inst having been submitted to the Hon^{ble} the Minister of Militia & Defence - The Officer Commanding the Queens Own Rifles

It is to be understood that each man is to expend under proper supervision at target practice, the number of rounds of ball ammunition authorized for that purpose, and that no man is to use more than his share of the Government allowance, viz: twenty rounds.

The number of rounds of ball ammunition previously issued to any corps for practice, but remaining in its possession unexpended, is to be deducted from the issue authorized for practice this year. Deputy Adjutants General will see to this when making requisitions for ammunition, and require returns to be made to them of the rifle practice carried out by each individual in each corps. These returns are to be sent to Head Quarters, Ottawa, with the annual reports relating to the drill and training.

No person is under any circumstances to sell ammunition issued at the public expense by Government to any corps for practice.

MEDICAL REGULATIONS.

11. A portable medicine chest, with the requisite supply of medicine, &c., will be furnished by Government to each battalion and field battery of artillery authorized to drill in camp. On the breaking up of camp these medicine chests must be returned into the district military store.

A medical inspection of every officer, non-commissioned officer, gunner and driver is to be made, if possible, *before* the men leave the corps' head quarters; when that is not possible, then the medical examination must be made immediately after the corps goes into camp, and a full report relating to each man shall be made in a written return to the Commanding Officer.

This inspection is with a view of ascertaining, 1st. Whether the man is labouring under disease of any kind at the time, such as rheumatic affections; diseases of lungs or heart; or of any of the viscera of the abdomen; or under any form of syphilitic disease; or is short-sighted; or has any disease or injuries of any of the joints; or badly shaped feet or overlapping toes, which would prevent his marching; 2nd. If the man has any predisposition to any of the above diseases, or has recently suffered from any of them; or if he has any other disqualification which may render him unfit for service, or predispose him to become inefficient from exposure.

Such men, if any be found, are not to be permitted to go to, or remain in, camp, as well for their own sakes, as to prevent claims for compensation being made upon the public on account of illness on the part of men who are not fit for service.

The Surgeon of each Battalion and Field Battery will make out a sick report every morning, and transmit a copy to the Commanding Officer.

The Surgeon of each corps will keep an admission and discharge Book, of all cases taken into Hospital, according to Form B.

Each Surgeon will give a receipt for all articles of medical equipment which may be issued to him for the use of his Corps, for the care and proper expenditure of which he will be responsible; and on being relieved from duty he will return all medical stores, articles of equipment and medicine remaining unexpended into the District Stores, with a list of the materials which have been expended by him, on complying with which his receipt will be returned to him.

Such wine or spirituous liquor, as may be prescribed for use in cases of illness must, if procured, be paid for by the person requiring the same. The attention of medical officers of corps is specially called to paragraphs 138, 140 and 141 of the Regulations and Orders for the Active Militia, 1879.

No expense to be incurred by medical officers on account of Government, without previous authority for such being obtained.

CASUALTIES.

12. In any cases of serious illness or accident, the medical officer shall, in conjunction with the com-

manding officers of the corps, make such immediate arrangements as may be necessary, sending the patient, if possible, at once to his home or the nearest Hospital. He will make a minute report to Head Quarters of all circumstances connected with the case.

The nature and cause of all accidents or injuries which occur to officers, non-commissioned officers and men or horses while on duty or drill in camp or otherwise during the period of annual training, are to be fully investigated at the time by a board of Officers, and a full and accurate report on each case sent to Head Quarters without delay; the time and place at which the accident or injury occurred should be specially stated, and all information necessary to a clear understanding at Head Quarters of all details connected with the case should be carefully given.

Claims for indemnification for losses, or injuries by accidents or other causes, often show that ordinary precautions have not been adopted and that discipline has not been carefully attended to. In future such claims for indemnification will not be paid unless it is clearly shown that the accident,—whether to man or horse, or the loss of whatever description—was entirely unavoidable, and could not by any care or prearrangement have been prevented or avoided.

In cases of illness contracted in camp, compensation will be limited to a period not exceeding 60 days.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

13. The Deputy Adjutant General in each district will see that the expenditure for drill is kept within the appropriation, and to that end will take steps to select, in the manner indicated, from corps in his district, to make the maximum strength authorized for drill. The corps not selected, and which cannot be paid, are hereby relieved from the performance of drill during the year 1880-81.

The Deputy Adjutant General of each district will notify the commanding officer of each corps detailed for drill, as well as those which cannot be paid, and send a return to Head Quarters of the corps warned, and of those which cannot be paid; also a detail of the steps he has taken to make the selections.

Troops of Cavalry are restricted to 35 horses each, for pay.

If corps warned for drill in any District fail to turn out their total authorized strength, the Deputy Adjutant General may call out an additional number of the Infantry to make good the deficiency.

No mounted officer shall receive pay for more than one horse, actually used by him.

The pay for horses shall cover any expense incurred for shoeing while at drill.

Before any corps receives pay, the commanding officer shall be required to certify in his own handwriting, at the end of the pay list of his corps, that each officer, non-commissioned officer and man for whom pay is demanded, was *actually present* with his corps and performed the number of days of drill for 1880-81, specified opposite his name.

The attention of Staff Officers, Commanding Officers of all arms and Captains of Troops, Batteries, and Companies is specially called to the form of certificate they are required to append in writing at the foot of pay lists. They will be held responsible by the Department that these pay-lists are correct; they must therefore see that the names of officers, non-commissioned officers and men of their corps are only entered thereon for the number of days' drill they have actually performed with their corps during the year for which payment is demanded. If any person performs less than the authorized number of drills with his corps, he is only to be paid for the actual number of days' drill he has performed in such manner.

The inspections of all corps on completion of drill are to be made in the field during the day time.

Before the men are dismissed, the names on the service roll are to be called in presence of the Inspecting Officer, who, before certifying to the pay-list, must compare such names with those on the pay-list and

✓ Harry Anstie

✓ James H. Slean

✓ James A. Mc Donnell

✓ John P. Dunning

Do

Do

Do

Do

a field day on the 1st
day to count as one
1880-81.

Tents and blankets perform drill in camp each commanding officer responsible for damages and return into store of the division of the drills.

RURAL

7. Such Rural corps under these Regulations Field Batteries of Artillery perform ten days of actual duty in the quarters at such time

The officers of suteries, shall be paid a non-commissioned of and for horses of more than five cents (75c.) each of three hours.

FIELD BAT

8. The annual drill will be for ten consecutive days near the Head Quarters. Ten days to be *exclusive* of leave, and *exclusive* of returning from camp, form six hours' drill. The officers, non-commissioned drivers will be paid for they are actually present. Officers and non-commissioned drivers, the gunners, and for horses and forage will not be paid. Allowance will be granted for fuel, water and light for each officer, non-commissioned driver and driver per diem, thirty-five cents for allowance for transport will

The allowances for
be drawn for Batter
such cases only for
non-commissioned of
sent in camp, and wh
of the days for which

As pay will only be for week days, the allowance may be drawn for any part of the period of encampment.

The strength of allowances as above
1st Lieutenants, 12
Primary Surgeon, 1
Corporals, 4 Bombard
Gunners and Drivers
officers' and non-com

If any Field Battery is permitted to drill on convenient, the rates of non-commissioned officers, horses seven allowance will be made.

The pay of the V
dollars and fifty cen
may be actually pres
drill of the corps to

9 ARTI

Field Batterie

16 competitors as
Officer commanding
instructed officers,
men, to fire 5 round
3 common shell, v
3 shrapnel shell, v
Trial shots and i
plugged or with
cussion fuze, if i

see that each person for whom pay is claimed is vouched for as entitled to receive it.

In his annual report, the Inspecting Officer is to specify that he has complied with this order, and to state this result.

Deputy Adjutants General are directed to forward a statement to Head Quarters, for information of the General Officer in Command, shewing the dates on which corps in their respective districts will complete drill and be ready for inspection.

In order that a full report may be made for Parliament, relating to the drill and training for the fiscal

year 1880-81, all drill for which payment was made must be completed before the 1st day of November 1880, and the reports of Deputy Adjutant General of districts must be transmitted to Headquarters *not later* than the 5th of that month.

By Command,

WALKER POWELL, Colonel,
Adjutant General of Militia
Canada

OTTAWA.—Printed by BROWN CHAMBERLIN, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty.

Halifax Field Ba
above

the 22nd Inst having been submitted to the Hon^{ble} the Minister of Militia & Defence - The Officer Commanding the Queens Own Rifles

is herewith notified that the permission applied for, for the Queens Own to proceed to Niagara on the 22nd Prox^a for the purpose of camping there for a couple of days is granted - and that an Issue of Tents and Blankets to the Corps will be allowed - on the conditions specified in Lt Col Otters letter - viz - that neither transport subsistence or cartage be made a charge upon the Department in connection with this service

By Order

(17th) Robert B Denison Lt Col

Lt Col Otter

Brig^{de} Major

20 Rifles

Toronto

Head Quarters

Toronto 5th May 1880

Regimental Orders

22 1

The following having been duly attested are taken on the strength of the Regiment and posted as under

A Co^l

✓ Charles J. Fairfield 30 April 1880

B Co^l

✓ William G Brown 30 April 1880

✓ Henry C Webb Do^o

✓ Angus M Tibert Do^o

✓ Sidney M Burney Do^o

✓ Harry Anstie Do^o

✓ James H Slean Do^o

✓ James A Mc Donnell Do^o

✓ John D Dunning Do^o

C C^o

✓ Robert Traser 30 April 1880

D C^o

✓ George Williams 30 April 1880

E C^o

✓ Frederick A H Brysk 30 April 1880

F C^o

✓ Frederick I Sheak 30 April 1880

✓ Thomas W Gibson D^oG C^o

✓ James B O'Brian 30 April 1880

✓ Frederick T Fisher D^oH C^o

✓ Frederick B Harges 30 April 1880

✓ Louis M Harges D^o~~Robert W Pringle~~✓ John B Gamble D^o✓ Archibald G Clements D^o✓ William H Parsons D^oI C^o

✓ John W Prough 30 April 1880

✓ Wesley H Edwards D^o✓ Joseph A Valin D^o✓ Norman L Wellocks D^o

2

The following are struck
off the strength of the RegimentD C^o

✓ Pte H Gordon non attendance at drill

✓ " Geo Woodcock " " " "

✓ " A W Lee " " " "

✓ " H Shanaway " " " "

E C^o

✓ Pte R H Pulford discharged

G C^o

✓ Pte J W A Bristol left limits

H C^o

✓ Pte J C Inglis Discharged

I C^o

✓ Pte C E Cameron left limits

✓ " G H Clemens " "

✓ " J G Mennie " "

✓ " G L Milne " "

✓ " W H Atkins " "

3 The following transfer is hereby permitted

✓ Corp^t J A M Alley from F to B C^o ✓

4 The undernamed being duly qualified are appointed Drill Instructors

✓ Pte T H Peacocke G C^o

✓ " F W Gathercole I C^o

5 The following are granted Good Service Badges

^{the star} (3 Years)
Pte Geo Pretty ✓

✓ " A J Patterson } C C^o ✓

" Fred Thompson } ✓

✓ " W Gardiner } ✓

✓ Corp^t W N Eastwood } E C^o ✓

✓ Pte E H Hewgill } ✓

✓ " T Adams } F C^o ✓

" W Douglas } ✓

✓ Sergt John T Crean I C^o ✓

Band^{man} David Young Band ✓

6 The parade on Wednesday evening next (12 Inst) will be in Field Day Order

7 On Sunday the 16th Inst the Regiment will parade for Divine Service

8 The Regiment having received permission will go into Camp for two

days at Niagara on the afternoon of the 22nd Inst, returning on Monday evening the 24th Inst. Officers commanding companies will make a return this evening of the probable strength of their Companies going to Camp

9 Returns of tickets sold for the Concert on the 13th Inst must be made to the Band Committee in the Lecture Room on Wednesday evening next (the 12th Inst)

10 The Officer commanding acknowledges the receipt of the following subscriptions from the Regiment in aid of a sick comrade on whose behalf he is desirous to most gratefully acknowledge the assistance so cheerfully given him

Staff	\$	1.25
A Co		4.25
B "		2.20
C "		8.00
D "		5.00
E "		5.75
F "		6.05
G "		2.55
H "		5.50
I "		4.75
K "		3.00
Total	\$	48.30

11 The Officer commanding has been pleased to make the following appointments

B Co

To be Sergeant

Corpl J A M Alley vice Banks discharged

D C 2

To be Color Sergeant

✓ Sergeant Bulford Arnoldi vice Sutherland who in consideration of his long and efficient service is placed on the Supernumerary list as Color Sergeant

To be Sergeant

✓ Corp^t W^m Green vice Arnoldi promoted

To be Corporal

✓ P^{te} George Porter vice Green promoted

H C 2

To be Corporal

✓ P^{te} W B Tindall vice Armstrong discharged

Band

To be Corporals

✓ Bandsman John Atkinson vice Clarke dischg?

" David Young " Loeman

transferred to D C 2

By Order
Lawrence Ruckman

Capt & Adjutant

Head Quarters

Toronto 12th May 1880

Regimental Orders

N^o 1

The following have been duly attested are taken on the strength of the Regiment and posted as under

Band

H C 2

✓ Joseph Zeller

7 May 1880 ✓

"

✓ Thos W Dean

D^o ✓

2

The following are struck off the strength of the Regiment

Pte A C

✓ Pte E L Reed Left limits

B C

✓ Pte Thor Morley Left limits

✓ " W R Harrison D^c

✓ " Walter Brown D^c

✓ " W T Harris D^c

✓ " Edw^r Harris D^c

✓ " C E Dalery D^c

✓ " Geo Young D^c

✓ " F B Jory D^c

G C

✓ Capt W G Eakins Discharged ✓

I C

✓ Hosp^l Sergt A. G. Mackell Discharged ✓

Band

✓ Bands^m Hy Pye Jr Discharged ✓

✓ " Thor Greer D^c ✓

Pioneers

✓ Pioneer A Simms Left limits ✓

✓ " H Simms D^c ✓

✓ " W Simms D^c ✓

3

The following having passed the necessary examination are granted

Corporals Certificates

Capt^l H. Howell } B C^c ✓

Pte Geo Whyte } ✓

" J M Laren } F C^c ✓

" H M George } ✓

" E T Malone } G C^c ✓

" E H Jackson } ✓

" J M Ewing } I C^c ✓

" C D Talloom } ✓

" H R Buck H C^c ✓

- 4 The following is granted a good service badge

The Corps (6 Years)

✓ Colt Sergt F Arnoldi O C 2 ✓

- 5 The Regiment will parade in Divine Service Order on Sunday next at 2.30 p.m. and march to St George's Church - the collection will be devoted towards improving the memorial window erected therein to Privates Wm Smith and J H. Newburn killed in action at Limeridge in June 1866

- 6 Knapsacks must be drawn and issued this evening

- 7 The Practice of the Glee Club will be held this week on Friday in place of Thursday

- 8 The following additional subscriptions for a sick comrade are thankfully acknowledged viz

C C 2 £ 0.25

G " 2.50

H " 1.00

I " 0.25

£ 4.00

- 9 The Drill Instructors of the Regiment when not actually employed instructing, will parade with their Companies and do duty according to their respective rank

- 10 The Transport and Subsistence money (£1.50) must be paid by Officers and men on or before Wednesday next the 19 Inst to the Paymaster will attend at the Lecture Room this evening, Friday the 14th, Monday the 17th and Wednesday the 19th Inst to receive the same

41 The Rev^d W^m. S. Rainsford is temporarily attached to the Regiment and will proceed with it to camp at Niagara as Chaplain

12 Prizes will be awarded for the following games in camp on the afternoon of the 24th Inst

100 Yards race

200 " "

Tug of War by Companies

" " " " Half Battalions

" " " " Officers vs Sergeants

13 The Officer commanding has been pleased to make the following appointments

B Co

To be Corporal

Pte Walter Schouten ✓

G Co

To be Corporals

Pte W C Macdonald vice Eakin disch^d ✓

" E T Malone (Supernumerary) ✓

H Co

To be Corporal

Pte H R Buck vice Taylor discharged ✓

I Co

To be Corporals

Pte C D Talloon vice Catton discharged ✓

" C C Bennett " Nicholson do ✓

To be Hospital Sergeant

Pte Hery Baldwin H Co vice ✓

Mackell discharged

By Order
Lawrence Ruckan
Capt & Adjutant

Head Quarters
Toronto 16 May 1880

Regimental Orders

No 1

The following having been duly attested are taken on the strength of the Regiment and posted as under

B Co

✓ George W Mackie 14 May 1880
✓ William H Peirce Do

C Co

✓ Alexander Lee 14 May 1880

E Co

✓ John H Templeman 14 May 1880

F Co

✓ William Gordon 14 May 1880

G Co

✓ David Adair 14 May 1880

✓ Hedley V Knight Do

H Co

✓ Richard Hassard 14 May 1880

✓ Ernest McQuaig 15 May 1880

I Co

✓ Robert T Walkinshaw 14 May 1880

✓ William R Douglas Do

K Co

✓ Bertha H Scott 14 May 1880

2

The following are struck off the strength of the Regiment

D Co

✓ P^{te} W R Smith Left limits

E Co

✓ P^{te} Philip Miller Left limits

G Co

✓ P^{te} Francis F Miles Left limits

3 The Regiment will parade ^{in Marching Order} at 7-45 on Wednesday evening next (for a march out) ~~in Marching Order~~, the Band and Buglers in Review Order.

The Greatcoats must be neatly folded on the knapsack with Glenarry (badge outwards) - leggings will be worn by all ranks -

4 The Officer commanding has been pleased to make the following appointment

Buglers

To be Corporal

Bugler H. Barry vice Heats discharged

By Order
Lawrence Puckew

Capt & Adjutant

Regimental After Order

Blacking for Officers and Sergeants Crossbells can be had in the store room at 20 cents per box

By Order
Lawrence Puckew

Capt & Adjutant

Head Quarters

Toronto 19 May 1880

Regimental Orders

N^o 1

The following having been duly attested are taken on the strength of the Regiment and posted as under

E. C. C.

George R. Copping

17 May 1880

Band

B C^o ✓ Baldwin L Baldwinson 17 May 1880 ✓ 20

2 The following are struck off the strength of the Regiment

B C^o

✓ Sergt Geo Gowland left limits ✓

Enl^o

¹⁷²⁰
cancelled ~~Pte Gordon~~ transferred to G. S. B. G.

3 Bandsman W^m A Mills is hereby posted to B C^o ✓ 20

4 The following transfer is hereby permitted

✓ Pte David Adair from G to B C^o

5 The following is granted a Good Service Badge

✓ Lt The Star (3 Years)

Corpl^e C Balloon I C^o ✓

6 The Regiment will parade on Saturday the 22nd Inst. in Marching Order with leggings at the Armoury at 2-30 p.m. for the purpose of proceeding to Camp at Niagara by Steamer Chiconia

The Officers baggage must be sent to the Lecture Room before 1 p.m. on that day, each piece with the owners name legibly marked thereon

7 Detail for Saturday
Captain of the Day. Capt^t & B^t Major Miller
Subaltern " " " Lieut Hodgins
2nd Lieut^s Barwick & Mc Gee will accompany the Orderly Officers as Supernumeraries

8 Further details of duties required in camp will be made known on Saturday

9 Officers Commanding Companies

will furnish the Commanding Officer on Saturday evening with a list of the Non-Commissioned Officers and men of their Companies who are not present in camp with the reasons for their absence

- 10 Non Commissioned Officers and men are advised to wear flannel shirts and must bring with them the following necessaries
 Change of shirt, socks & boots
 Knife Fork & Spoon
 Cloth and Blacking brushes and blacking
 Needle and thread Towell & Soap
 also one meal for Saturday evening, hot tea being served out after the camp is pitched -

- 11 A Regimental Canteen will be open during the camp

- 12 Officers will draw Greatcoat straps for themselves ~~and their assistants for their companies~~ after parade this evening
~~House jackets are not to be blackened~~

- 13 Non-Commissioned Officers and men are instructed to have their names put in their Bushys

- 14 The Officer commanding has been pleased to make the following appointments

F Co

To be Corporals

✓ P^{te} And^{re} Freeland vice Alley transf^d to B Co

✓ " H Co Hamilton Supernumerary

I Co

To be Corporal

✓ P^{te} F W Gathurale Supernumerary

By Order
William Mathew
 Capt. & Adjutant

Regimental After Order

Coz walking sticks must be sent to the Lecture room with the Officers baggage on Saturday

By Order
Harmon Richards
 Capt & Adjutant

Head Quarters
 Niagara Camp
 May 22. 1880

Regimental Memo

Detail for tomorrow

Captain of the day Captain Foster
 Subaltern " " Lieut. Cline

Supernumeraries 2^d Lieuts Sutherland & Murray

Regimental Orders

N^o 1

During the continuance of the Camp the Rouse will be sounded at 6. a. m.

Retreat at 7 P. M. First Post at 9.30

Last post or Tattoo at 10 and lights out at 10.30 p. m. After lights out all noise and talking must be completely stopped

2

The Regiment with the exception of the Roman Catholics will parade for divine service tomorrow Sunday at 9 a. m. all ranks except those on Guard must be present. Service will be over at 10.30 when those wishing to attend service in any of the churches in the Town will have an opportunity of doing so

By Order
Harmon Richards
 Capt & Adjutant

Head Quarters
Niagara Camp
May 23rd 1880

Regimental Orders Memo

Detail for tomorrow this evening
Captain of the Day Capt^t Allan
Lieut^t ^{Subaltern} " " " Lieut Kersteman
Supernumeraries 2nd Lieut. Miller & Sankey
Next for duty at 7 a.m. tomorrow
Captain of the Day Capt^t Nash
Lieut^t ^{Subaltern} " " " Lieut Jennings
Supernumeraries Lieut. Manley & Wilkinson

Regimental Orders

No 1

The Regiment will parade
in Review Order at 9.30 a.m. to-
morrow morning

By Order
Keremus Nuchaw
Capt. & Adjutant

Head Quarters
Niagara Camp
May 24th 1880

Regimental Memo

Detail for this evening
Captain of the Day - Captain B. Woods
Subaltern " " " Lieut Hodgins
Supernumeraries 2nd " Barwick & Mc Gee
Regimental Orders

No 1

At ~~4.30~~^{4.00} this afternoon the regimental
games will be held on the common when
prizes in value to the amount of \$55⁰⁰
will be competed for in the following events

Programme

- 1st 100 Yards Prizes \$4⁵⁰, \$3⁵⁰, \$2⁰⁰
- 2nd Tug of War by Companies 10 per Co Prize \$10⁰⁰
- 3rd Race 200 Yards Prizes \$4⁵⁰ \$3⁵⁰ \$2⁰⁰
- 4th Tug of War by Companies 2nd ties
- 5th " " " Officers & Non-commissioned
Officers 12 men per side but limited to three
N.C. Officers from any one Co
- 6th Three legged race 150 Yards Prizes \$4⁵⁰ \$3⁵⁰ \$2⁰⁰
- 7 Tug of War by Companies 3rd ties
- 8th " " " " Half Battalions 15 men
per side

9 Race 100 Yards Band Buglers & Pioneers
Prizes \$4⁵⁰ \$3⁵⁰ & \$2⁰⁰

10 Consolation Race 150^{Yds} Prizes \$4⁵⁰ \$3⁵⁰ & \$2⁰⁰
Committee Lt Col Jarvis Capt^l Buchan
and Bowes Lieut^s Miller and Sankey
Judges Rev^d W. S. Rainsford & Capt^l Ponton 49 Bde
Starter
Lieut Col Jarvis

2 Kitchens, Pails Brooms & all stores
with the exception of tents must be
returned to store immediately after tea

3 The Regiment will parade in
Marching Order at 8.30 p.m. with
leggings

By Order
H. W. W. W. W.
Capt & Adjutant

Regimental Order
All Non Commissioned Officers
and men must be in Camp at 7

Head Quarters

Toronto 26th May 1880

Regimental Orders.

N^o 1. ~~Battalion~~ drills will cease until further orders, the recruits and Non Com^d Officers classes will be held on Friday evenings.

2 The Commanding Officer will as heretofore attend at the Orderly Room on Monday afternoons and Wednesday and Friday evenings.

3 The following will be the Rifle practice regulations for the season of 1880 from 5th June to 2nd October.

Ranges	{ 200, 400 + 500 Yds with Short Snipe 200 - 500 + 600 Yds with long do
N ^o of rounds	Five at each range.
Position	Any (with head to Target)
Practice days.	Wednesdays at 5 a.m. Saturdays at 2.30 p.m.

The Regiment will be divided into three classes

1st Class Those who are now in possession of Marksmen's badge

2nd Class Those who during the last seasons practice made 35 points and upwards at four practices under the regulations for 1879.

3rd Class The remainder of the Regiment.

The badges given will be as under.

1st Class

~~Gold~~ Gold Crosses

~~Gold~~ Gold Crosses To such Non Com^d Officers and men, as shall make three scores of 60 points each during the season.

~~Plated~~ Plated Crosses

~~Plated~~ Plated Crosses - To such Non Com^d Officers and men, as shall make three scores of 55 points each during the season.

Third Class

Non Com^d Officers and men of the Third Class will on making three scores of 25 points each at 200 + 400 yards with 10 rounds, will be advanced to the Second Class and then become eligible for competition for the guns.

With Crosses & Warrant

To such Non Com^d Officers and men as shall make the five highest aggregate scores during the season

Of the 1st & 2nd Classes
To such Officers, Non Com^d Officers and men as shall make the five highest aggregate scores during the season.

Scores must be ~~made~~^{made} at the Regimental practice, or at those of the 2nd & 4th District Rifle Assocn, provided they are properly certified to.

The First and Second classes will be allowed the privilege of purchasing N^o 9 Ammunition at reduced rates on Wednesday morning and Saturday afternoon.

Third Class men will receive 10 rounds of service ammunition free on the regular practice days, but additional ammunition expended by them must be paid for at full rates.

The names of those entitled to Ammunition at the reduced rate will be posted up in the hut on the ranges where it can be obtained.

A target will be set apart on Saturday afternoon for ~~casuals~~ those coming later than 2.30 p.m., who must have their scores made at this target properly certified to.

14 The Gun Clubs will meet for practice in the Lecture Room instead of the Band room, on Thursday evenings until further orders.

By Order
Lawrence Rickard
 Capt & Adjutant

Headquarters

Toronto 5 June 1880

Regimental Orders

N^o 1.

The undernamed having been duly attested are taken on the strength of the Regiment, from the date opposite their respective names and posted as under

B. Coy as Bugler

✓ Andrew Lawson 1st Jan'y 1880 ✓

E. Coy as Bugler

✓ Henry Adams 2 June 1880. ✓

2 The undernamed transfers are permitted

✓ Private Bart^{le} Clark from B Co to Pioneers ✓ 7th

✓ " Thos. Broadwood from E to I Co

3 The following are struck off the strength of the Regt.

D Co

✓ Private F D McKeuzie left limits 1st Inst

G Co

✓ Private Gordon Howard on transfer to G. G. B Co

H Co

✓ Sergeant B. H. G. bicars left limits ✓

✓ Private H. H. Hurwood were att^d at drill.

Buglers

✓ Corporal G. H. Goo left limits ✓

✓ " H. Barry. left limits ✓

✓ Bugler Jos. Fleck do ✓

✓ " E. Jackson do ✓

4 The Officer Commanding has been pleased to make the following appointments.

D Co

✓ To be Sergeant H.

Corporal H. Bloomfield vice ✓

Buglers

✓ To be Corporal

Bugler J. Bain vice Coo discharged ✓

By order
Lawrence Buchanan
 Captain & Adjutant

Headquarters
 Toronto 16th July 1880

Regimental Orders

N^o 1 The undersigned having been duly attested are
 taken on the strength of the Regiment.

A Co

✓ Geo W^m Muirgaye 9 July 1880

C Co as Bugler

✓ Edwin Colwell 25 June 1880 ✓

2 The following having passed the necessary exam-
 ination are granted Certificates as under

Sergants

Corporal E. J. Malone G. Co ✓

" H. R. Bush H. " ✓

Private E. H. Ubalde F. " ✓

" E. F. Guntur R. " ✓

Corporals

Private W. M. McLee F. Coy

By order
Lawrence Buchanan
 Capt & Adjutant

Head Quarters
Ottawa 16th July 1880

General Orders (14)

No 5

2nd Battalion "Queen's Own Rifles" TorontoTo be 2nd Lieutenant

Sergeant William Alexander Medland M. S., vice
Eliot, resigned ✓

By Command

(Sg^t) Walter Powell

Adjutant General of Militia
Canada

Head Quarters

Aug 30 1880

Regimental Order

No 1

The Annual Drill of the Regiment for the current year will commence on Wednesday 8th September next, when the Regiment will parade in drill order at the Armoury at Eight O'Clock P.M. for a march out.

No 2

The Regiment will parade each succeeding Wednesday evening at the same ~~order~~ hour until further orders

No 3

The Non Commissioned Officers Class & the recruit class will meet on Friday evenings until further orders

By order

Lawrence Richards

Capt Adjutant

Head Quarters

Toronto 22nd Sept 1880

Regimental Orders

No 1

The undernamed having been duly attested are taken on the strength of the Regiment and posted as under

B Co

✓ John Campbell 17 Sept 1880
 ✓ Edwin Higgins Do

C Co

✓ Alfred E S Thompson 17 Sept 1880
 ✓ Alfred Jenner Do
 ✓ Robt K Davidson Do

D Co

✓ Henry E Hyde 17 Sept 1880
J Co

✓ Robert J Wood 17 Sept 1880

2

The undernamed are struck off the strength of the Regiment

A Co

✓ Pte Frank Reid Left limits
 ✓ " Albert Allthuns Do
 ✓ " Robt Burr Discharged

B Co

✓ Pte A Grant Discharged
 ✓ " Hery Lowe Do
 ✓ " R Payne Do
 ✓ " H W Smith Do
 ✓ " H R Stevenson Do
 ✓ " J D Foreman Do
 ✓ " Geo Nichol Left limits

C Co

✓ Pte Jos Gibbs Discharged
 ✓ " Geo Prebby Do
 ✓ " A J Paterson Do

✓	P ^{te} W C Patterson	left limits
Duplicate	W C Patterson	
✓	" Jos Moore	D ^o
	<u>E C^o</u>	
✓	P ^{te} Jos M Fletcher	Discharged
✓	" G R White	D ^o
✓	" Jas Ramsay	left limits
	<u>F C^o</u>	
✓	P ^{te} A E Murray	Discharged
✓	" W Stewart	Deceased
✓	" J Hardwell	Discharged
	<u>G C^o</u>	
✓	P ^{te} D H Fletcher	Discharged
	<u>H C^o</u>	
✓	P ^{te} E T English	Discharged
✓	" T Strong	Deceased

3 The following are granted Good Service Badges

<u>The Cross</u> (6 Years)			
✓	Capt Geo Watson	C C ^o	✓
✓	" Geo Porter	D C ^o	✓
✓	" Frank Ellis	F C ^o	✓
	" F G Lowe	I C ^o	✓

<u>The Star</u> (3 Years)			
	Pioneer Capt A Chapman	} A C ^o	✓
✓	P ^{te} Jas A Cook		✓
✓	Capt H Howell	} B C ^o	✓
	P ^{te} Robt Beckman		✓
	" F Smith	} C C ^o	✓
	Corpl J G Goudie		✓
✓	P ^{te} R Histed	} D C ^o	✓
	" W ^m Martin		✓
	P ^{te} V W Fox	} E C ^o	✓
✓	" F Strachan		✓
	" W B Short		✓
	" Geo Sharpe		✓

E C 2

✓	P ^{te} Geo Gagon	} E C 2	✓
	" A Robertson		✓
	P ^{te} W P Gundy	E C 2	✓
✓	Staff Sergt S F Walker	} G C 2	✓
✓	Corpl ^e C W Thompson		✓
	P ^{te} H y Dexter		✓
✓	" R M Williams		✓
	" H Sinclair	} H C 2	✓
	P ^{te} H V Green		✓
✓	" T J Mc Minn	✓	✓

4 2nd Lieut Medland is posted to E C 2 until further orders

5 Orderly Sergeants will sign the orders they take in the left hand corner of their respective books and in calling the rolls read the attendance by placing a "p" or an "a" against each man's name

6 A Meeting will be held in the Lecture Room after parade this evening for the purpose of arranging for the Annual Games

7 The Annual Rifle Match of the Regiment will take place on Saturday the 2nd October next

8 The Officer Commanding has been pleased to make the following appointments

E C 2

To be Color Sergeant

✓ Sergeant P Hewgill vice Knifton who is placed on the supernumerary list ✓

To be Sergeant

✓ Corpl^e Murch vice Hewgill promoted ✓

By Order
Lawrence Ruckman

Capt & Adjutant

Head Quarters

Ottawa 5th August 1880

General Order (16)

Major General Richard Geo Amlurst Leonard,
having arrived in Canada on the 1st Inst., has assumed
command of the Militia of the Dominion.

Lieutenant Walter Henry Holbeck, 60th Rifles, has
been appointed Aide de Camp to Major Genl Leonard.

By Command

(1^a) Walker Powell Colonel
Adjutant Genl of Milit

Head Quarters

Ottawa 3rd September 1880.

General Orders (18)

N^o 1

Field Exercise 1877.

The following addition will be made to Section 1,
Part 2 Page 66 line 2.

After "command" add "Swords will be returned on"
"the caution before moving into extended order, but will be"
"drawn when required for signalling (see 20 Part 2 pages
92 + 93) also when bayonets are fixed during the attack"
"for the charge (see 43, Part 3 page 226).

N^o 3

Regulations and Orders for the Militia 1879.

Dress of Officers

That part of the "Errata" in N^o 1 of General Orders (26)
30 Oct^r 1879 in which an addition is made to para 186 is
hereby cancelled. - Also all the words after "Mounted Officers"
in the same para are to be omitted, which will now read
"186" "Pantaloons and high boots are to be worn on all
mounted duties by Cavalry and mounted Officers."

By Command

(1^a) Walker Powell Colonel
Adj Genl of Militia

Head Quarters

Toronto 29th September 1880

Regimental Orders

No 1

The undernamed having been duly attested are taken on the strength of the Regiment and posted as under

G C^o

✓ Charles J Reach 22 September 1880

Band

B C^o ✓ William R Medcalf 24 September 1880 ✓

" ✓ Henry A Pye D^o ✓

B C^o ✓ George Buchanan 14 D^o ✓

2

The undernamed are struck off the strength of the Regiment

G C^o

✓ P^{te} Charles Lee Discharged

✓ " R J Clark Left limits

G C^o

✓ Sergt F E Hodgins Discharged ✓

✓ P^{te} H C Klescher D^o

✓ " J H Birnie Left limits

✓ " C E Brooke D^o

✓ " Thos McDowell D^o

✓ " Rich^d Mitchell D^o

✓ " G M H Wrong D^o

Band

See Regl orders
of Sept 4/88
Mch 28

✓ Bandsman Henry Swift Discharged ✓

✓ " Alfred Harper ~~Left limits~~ ^{Discharged} ✓

✓ " Samuel Wellwood Left limits. ✓

✓ " Robert Dunlop D^o ✓

✓ " David Scott D^o ✓

✓ " Michael Scott D^o ✓

✓ " Williard Pater D^o ✓

3

The following transfer is hereby

7

The Officer Commanding has been pleased to make the following appointments

G C^o

To be Sergeants

✓ Capt C W Thompson vice Balster discharged ✓
✓ " E T Malone " Hodgins do ✓

By Order
Lawrence Richman
Capt + Adjutant

Head Quarters

Toronto 6th October 1880

Regimental Orders

N^o 1

The undernamed having been duly attested are taken on the strength of the Regiment and posted as under

E C^o

✓ Sydney Reid 3 Sept 1880

Buglers

H C^o ✓ William Brydon 24 Sept 1880 ✓

" ✓ George Brydon Do ✓

H C^o ✓ George Self Do ✓

2

The following are struck off the strength of the Regiment

C C^o

✓ P^{te} G E Savigny Left limits

✓ " H C Mace Discharged

H C^o

✓ Pioneer Geo Webster. Left limits ✓

3

The Annual Regimental Games will take place in the Lacrosse Grounds on Saturday the 16th instant. Entries must be made with the Secretary Capt. Alley not later than the 13th inst.

4

Competitors who did not complete

their scores last Saturday at 5 & 600 Yards must do so on Saturday next the 9th inst. Firing will commence at 2 p.m. Judging distance for Officers will take place at 4 p.m. on same day. Selection of prizes will take place on Monday evening next in the Lecture Room at 8 p.m. sharp.

5 All Rifles must be returned to the Armoury by Wednesday next the 13th inst.

6 The Quarterly Meeting of Officers will be held in the Lecture Room this evening after parade

7 The following is granted a Good Service Badge

The Green Cross (6 Years)
Sergt W C Hayter C.C.2 ✓

8 The Officer Commanding has been pleased to make the following appointments
C.C.2

To be Sergeant

✓ Pte H F Quetch vice ✓

To be Corporals

✓ Pte Peter Wiggins ✓

✓ " O H How ✓

✓ Corporal Geo Beattie is placed on the supernumerary list ✓

By Order

Lawrence Buckham

Capt & Adjutant

Regimental After Order

A Meeting of the Games Committee will be held in the Orderly Room after parade this evening
Important business

By Order

Lawrence Buckham

Capt & Adjutant

Head Quarters

Ottawa 8th October 1880

General Orders (19)

No 1

Respecting Orders given on Parade

The following is published for general information and warning

In one of the Corps of the Militia of the Dominion a Lieutenant commanding a company had occasion on parade to find fault with the drill of one of his men, a Private. The Private not only answered him while in the ranks, but afterwards off parade went to the officer and argued with him as to the correctness of the order he had received. This provoked the Officer to such an extent that he so far forgot himself as to use personal violence towards the Private Soldier, and to subsequently exceed his authority by striking the name of the Private off the Roll of his Corps.

To mark his disapprobation of conduct so subversive of all military discipline the Minister of Militia and Defence has approved of the removal from the Service of both the Officer and Private and their names will therefore be erased from the Roll of their Corps. The Major General hopes that what has unfortunately occurred may act as a warning to the Militia Service generally so that it may be thoroughly understood that an order given to Soldiers on parade must not be answered or objected to, but obeyed, that a Soldier who feels himself aggrieved must not go to his Officer unless accompanied by a non-commissioned Officer who has been previously informed of the man's object in wishing to speak to his Officer, and that Officers must on no account use violence or take the law into their own hands.

It is with extreme regret that the Major General

finds it necessary to publish this order

By Command

(Sg²)

Walter Powell, Colonel
Adjutant General of Militia
Canada

Head Quarters

Toronto 13th October 1880

Regimental Orders

N^o 1

The following having been duly attested are taken on the strength of the Regiment and posted as under

1st Co

✓	James W Tyrrell	11 Oct 1880
✓	Harry Bowis	6 Oct 1880
✓	William S Armistron	D ^o

Band

1st Co

✓	Andrew Hackett	6 Oct 1880 ✓
---	----------------	--------------

2

The following are struck off the strength of the Regiment

G Co

✓	P ^{te} H D Sinclair	Discharged
✓	" W A Orr	Left limits

3

Officers and men are cautioned against making any engagements for the 3rd of November next, as the Annual Inspection of the Regiment by Major General Leard will probably take place on that day

4

The Ranges will be open on Saturday the 16th instant at 2 p.m. to Non Commissioned Officers and men of the Regiment requiring one score only to entitle them to badges - no others will be allowed to practice

5

The Annual Games of the Regiment are postponed from the 16th instant to the 23rd. Entries will

close on the 20th

By Order
 Lawrence Mearns
 Capt & Adjutant

Head Quarters
 Toronto 20th October 1880

Regimental Orders

No 1

The following having been duly
 attested are taken on the strength of the Regiment
 and posted as under

B Co

✓ John W McAdams 16 October 1880

✓ Alfred W D Hogg Do

C Co

✓ William G Walton 16 October 1880

✓ Reginald McDonald Do

D Co

✓ Walter Bloomfield 13 October 1880

✓ William H Smith 16 Do

✓ Frederick W Fleck " Do

E Co

✓ Henry Grundy 16 October 1880

F Co

✓ Frederick W Thompson 16 October 1880

G Co

✓ George H Orr 16 October 1880

✓ Thomas A Edwards Do

H Co

✓ Lawrence J Clarke 13 October 1880

✓ Joseph C Elliott Do

✓ William Aikenhead Do

✓ John T Fotheringham Do

1st Co² (Continued)

✓	Thomas P Hall	13 October 1880
✓	Alexander Y Scott	Do
✓	David C Little	Do
✓	Arthur F Lobb	Do
✓	Albert G P Smellie	Do

2

The following are granted good service badges
(3 Years)

	Pte J Bromley	} A Co ²	✓
	" J C Morgan		✓
	" H Wennefish		✓
✓	Sergt J M Alley	} B Co ²	✓
✓	Capt S Weston		✓
	Pte D Jack	C Co ²	✓
	" T Broadwood	} E Co ²	✓
	" Jno A Fraser		✓
✓	" A M Irving		✓
✓	" Tho ^s Matchett		✓
✓	" G R Austin		✓
	" W B Bayley	} F Co ²	✓
✓	" J C Douglas		✓
	" Ross M ^c Kenzie		✓
✓	" A E Phillips		✓
	" T Thompson		✓
	" L H Whithorne	} H Co ²	✓
✓	" T J Murphy		✓
✓	" H Gardine		✓
✓	" A G Thompson	} I Co ²	✓
	Corp ^t W B Tindall		✓
✓	Pte H T Brock	} K Co ²	✓
	" H H Collier		✓
	" J A Jabbay		✓
	" Tho ^s M ^c Kenzie		✓

3

The undernamed Non Com² Officers and men
having made the necessary number of points in

accordance with Regimental Order of 26th May last are hereby declared Marksmen for the ensuing year and are entitled to wear the distinctive badge of such

Regimental Best Shot

✓ Staff Serjt Walker G C^o

First Class Marksmen

✓ Capt Brady A C^o

✓ Staff Serjt Lewis } C C^o

✓ Serjt Thompson }

✓ P^{te} A E MacKenzie D C^o

✓ ^{Serjt} Capt Thompson G C^o

Second Class Marksmen

✓ Serjt Cooper }
 ✓ Sup^t " Meredith } A C^o
 ✓ Capt Kennedy }
 " Howard }
 P^{te} E W Meredith }
 " Pridham }

✓ Staff Serjt Ashall C C^o

✓ Serjt Major Cunningham }
 ✓ Col Serjt Arnoldi }
 ✓ Capt Medlar } D C^o
 ✓ P^{te} C MacKenzie }
 " Strachan }
 " Warren }

✓ Capt Macdonald }
 ✓ Bugle Major Swift } G C^o
 ✓ P^{te} J Peacocke }
 " T H Peacocke }
 " Davison } I C^o

4

The parade on Wednesday next will be in review order with leggings

5

Officers Commanding Companies will

see that their Company books are ready for the Annual Inspection on the 3rd proximo

- 6 All Company Teams for Tug of War must parade in plain clothes at the Lacrosse grounds on Friday evening at 8 p.m. for the first pull off

- 7 Officers Non Com^d Officers and men attending the games on Saturday next will appear in Undress uniform. The games will begin at 2 p.m. sharp

- 8 The Regiment will parade for Divine Service on Sunday the 31st Inst at 2.30 p.m.

- 9 Niagara Camp and Games of 1879 a/c have been audited and are on file in the Orderly Room

- 10 The Officer-Commanding has been pleased to make the following appointments

A C 2

To be Corporal Supernumerary while doing duty in the Store room

✓ P^{te} J B Cook
J C 2

To be Sergeant (Supernumerary)

✓ Corp^l F W Gathercole

By Order
Lawrence Richards
Capt & Adjutant

Head Quarters

Toronto 27th October 1880Regimental Orders

No 1

The following having been duly attested are taken on the strength of the Regiment and posted as under

C & B Co

✓	Samuel Mitchell	22 October 1880
✓	Harry Cameron	Do
✓	William T Corby	Do
✓	William Dann	Do

D Co

✓	Dundas World	22 October 1880
---	--------------	-----------------

E Co

✓	Herbert W Macpherson	22 October 1880
✓	John W Carroll	Do

F Co

✓	Richard H Repath	22 October 1880
✓	Emery Fere	Do

H Co

✓	Harry L Ingles	22 October 1880
✓	Charles G Halliwell	Do
	Frederick W Thompson Duplicate	Do
✓	George S Hodgins	Do
✓	Thomas A E World	Do
✓	Sutherland S Targner	Do

Band

A. Co	✓	William S Braham	20 October 1880
"	✓	Joseph Dawson	Do
B Co	✓	Thomas Shortes	Do
H Co	✓	Ernest H Clark	Do

Buglers

A Co	✓	William Ashlee	20 October 1880
------	---	----------------	-----------------

Pioneers

H Co	✓	Stephen T Wright	20 October 1880
------	---	------------------	-----------------

No 2

The following are struck off the strength of the Regiment

I Co

✓	Pte	J A Valin	Left limits
✓	"	W H Edwards	Do
✓	"	Charles Berry	Do
✓	"	L Dwight	Do
✓	"	A C Jones	Do
✓	"	G. B. Thompson	Do

E Co

✓	Serjt	C C McCaul	Discharged
✓	"	W A Short	Do
✓	Pte	Geo Acheson	Do
✓	"	Douglas Armour	Do
✓	"	H H Collier	Do
✓	"	W D Gwynne	Do
✓	"	Geo Inglis	Do
✓	"	G G S Lindsey	Do
✓	"	E J Bristol	Left limits
✓	"	A S Campbell	Do
✓	"	W H Doel	Do
✓	"	T J Dalsom	Do
✓	"	A Haig	Do
✓	"	J Ratcliffe	Do

3

The following are granted Good Service Badges

The Cross

(6 Years)

Serjt Bloomfield	{	D Co
Capt Medland		
Serjt Denny		H Co

4

The Regiment will parade in Olive Service Order with Leggings on Sunday 31st instant at 2.30 p.m. for the purpose of attending Service at the Church of Ascension

5

The Regimental Games postponed from the 23rd Inst will come off weather permitting

on Saturday 30th Instant. The first pull off in Reg of War will take place in the La Crosse Grounds on Thursday & Friday evenings next

6 The Concert announced for presentation of prizes is postponed

7 The Officer Commanding has been pleased to make the following appointments

B C^e

To be Sergeants

✓ Capt R T Ruttan vice M'Cauley discharged ✓

✓ " J A M'Andrew " Short " ✓

To be Corporals

✓ P^t W H Blake vice Ruttan promoted ✓

✓ " S Stewart " M'Andrew " ✓

✓ " D J G Wishart ✓

By Order
Lawrence Ruttan
Capt & Adjutant

Head Quarters

Toronto 31st October 1880

Regimental Orders

N^o 1

The following having been duly attested are taken on the strength of the Regiment and posted as under

B C^e

✓ Charles S Johnson 29 October 1880

✓ Thomas D Todd "

✓ George Brighton "

2

The Regiment will parade in Review Order with leggings on Wednesday 3rd proxima at 2.00 p.m. for inspection by Major Gen^l Leard

The Armouries, books &c will be inspected at 10.30 a.m. of the same day. Officers Commanding Companies attending at that hour to receive the General

All Arms (except Sergeants Swords) and Crossbelts must be in their proper places with the Company books laid out on the desks. The Armouries must be thoroughly swept and dusted

- 3 ✓ Corporal Howard of A C² is again permitted to wear his Good Service Badge.

By Order
 Lawrence Ruckew
 Capt. & Adjutant

Head Quarters
 Toronto 3rd November 1880

Regimental Orders

N^o 1

Battalion drill will cease after this date until further orders

2

The Non Com^d Officers class and the Recruit class will meet on Friday evenings during the winter and until further orders

3

The Armoury will be open for Company drill on Wednesday evenings

4

The Officer Commanding will attend at the Orderly Room for the transaction of Regimental business on Monday afternoons from 4 to 6 and on Wednesday and Friday evenings from 8 to 10 o'clock

5

D and G companies having attained the highest figure of merit for attendance during the years regimental drills will until further orders occupy the blanks of the Regiment

6

It being the desire of the Officer Commanding

that Non Com^d Officers and men - save Staff Sergeants - being most constant in attendance at the regimental parades should be distinguished by a badge of merit to be hereafter named the qualification for such being that they shall have performed not less than 90% of the regimental drills - the following are entitled to the badge for the current years drills

A Co^d

Sergt Cooper ✓ P^{te} Hughes
 ✓ Corp^t Howard " Higgins
 ✓ " Kennedy

B Co^d

✓ Col Sergt Millington ✓ P^{te} Tucker
 ✓ Corp^t Howell

C Co^d

✓ Col Sergt Warrington ✓ P^{te} Sheppard
 Sergt Taylor ✓ " Ross
 ✓ Corp^t Thompson ✓ " Cooper
 ✓ P^{te} Histed ✓ " Robertson

D Co^d

Col Sergt Arnoldi ✓ P^{te} A E Mackenzie
 ✓ Corp^t Medland ✓ " C Mackenzie
 ✓ " Mc Hell " Reading
 ✓ P^{te} Crofton ✓ " Shackan
 ✓ " Grand ✓ " Strathern
 ✓ " J Johnston ✓ " Thompson
 ✓ " Matheson ✓ " Waugh

E Co^d

✓ Col Sergt Hewgill ✓ P^{te} F Robertson
 ✓ Sergt Caldwell " Ritchie
 ✓ Corp^t Berthon " Gagen

F Co^d

✓ Corp^t Ellis ✓ Corp^t F Whittemore

F Co (Contd)

pte Cheesbrow	✓ pte Robinson
✓ " Mc Laren	" Simpson
✓ " Mc Intosh	✓ " Watkins
✓ " Phillips	" Adams

G Co

✓ Sergt Macdonald	✓ pte J Peacock
✓ Corp ^L Townsend	✓ " J C Wedd
pte Lehrle	✓ " G M Wedd
✓ " T H Peacock	

H Co

✓ Corp ^L Buck	pte E H Greene
✓ pte Wyatt	✓ " Burch

I Co

✓ Sergt Mc Kim	Corp ^L Bain
✓ " Cream	

Buglers

✓ Corp ^L Bain	Bugler Rugg
✓ Bugler Skait	✓ " Thrush
✓ " Fletcher	

By Order
 Lawrence Ruckard
 Capt & Adjutant

Head Quarters

Ottawa 26th November 1880

General Orders (22)

No. 1

Clothing

It not being considered expedient to authorize the use by the Officers of Militia of the new pattern shoulder-straps recently adapted for the Officers of the Imperial Army, Officers of the Militia of Canada are to adhere to the pattern prescribed in the Militia Dress Regulations 1879 until changed by Order.

Badges of Rank

The first part of paragraph 477 of "Regulations and Orders for the Militia 1879" is hereby amended viz -

"The several ranks of Officers are designated by embroidered badges on the collar, as follows -

Colonel - Crown and two stars

Lieutenant Colonel - Crown and one star

Major - Crown

Captain - Two Stars

Lieutenant - One Star

2nd Lieutenant - No badge "

No. 2

Schools of Military Instruction

In order to provide immediate facilities for Officers who have been appointed "provisomally" to Companies of Infantry to obtain certificates of qualification required by paragraph 65 of the "Regulations and Orders for the Militia 1879" the following arrangements have been made -

Three Schools for practical military instruction of Officers of Infantry are authorized to be opened on Wednesday 5th of January 1881 viz: one at Toronto for the Province of Ontario, one at

Montreal for the Province of Quebec and one at Halifax, Province of Nova Scotia for the Maritime Provinces, to be maintained during a period of two months, provided enough Officers come forward for instruction.

The Commandants and Adjutants will be supplied from the District Staff, and two non-commissioned officers for each School will be detailed to act as drill sergeants and instructors.

Officers who join any School will not be required to remain thereat longer than necessary to enable them to pass the required examinations.

The certificates to be granted will be "Second Class" as laid down in paragraph 69 of said "Regulations and Orders for the Militia 1879".

The number of Officers who may be admitted for instruction in each school is not to exceed fifty; of these twenty may be residents within the City at which the school is established and thirty from corps whose headquarters are distant more than two miles from such city. If in either case vacancies occur at any time they may be filled by such Officers of Infantry either from the city corps or from corps outside the limits of the city as may desire to join.

Officers who join for a course of instruction if residing in the city where the School is maintained or within two miles thereof will receive no personal allowances during the period they are under instruction. Those residing more than two miles distant from the city will receive on obtaining a "Second Class" certificate an allowance at the rate

of seventy five cents per diem for the days actually present under instruction and in addition an allowance at the rate of three cents per mile in lieu of transport for one journey going to and the same amount for one journey returning from the school

Only Officers are to be admitted for instruction. Those who wish to join either School should make application through the ordinary channel to the Brigade Major of the Military District within which the School is maintained

No 3

2nd Battalion "Queen's Own Rifles" Toronto

To be Lieutenants

2nd Lieutenant Henry Mill Pellatt M. S. vice
Brown promoted

2nd Lieutenant Kenneth Alexander Miller M. S. vice
Biggar transferred to 49th Battalion

2nd Lieutenant Villiers Sankey M. S. vice
Ponton transferred to 49th Battalion

By Command

(25) Walter Powell. Colonel

Adjutant General of Militia
Canada

Head Quarters

Toronto 1st December 1880

Regimental Orders

N^o 1

The following have been duly attested
is taken on the strength of the Regiment and
posted as under

BandF^{lt}

✓ Edwin G Clarke 15 Nov 1880

2

The following are struck off the
strength of the Regiment

A^{lt}✓ P^{te} John Ross Discharged

✓ " M B Alison Left limits

✓ " W^m Robinson D^o✓ " Rils Schmidt D^oC^{lt}✓ P^{te} W^m Martin Discharged

✓ " Robt Fraser Left limits

✓ " Thos Robinson D^oW^{lt}✓ P^{te} A Blackford Discharged✓ " W^m Redpath D^o

✓ " J. E. Armstrong Left limits

✓ " J C Russell D^o

✓ " John Kidd Discharged

✓ ~~P^{te} E H Stuckes~~ E^{lt} Discharged✓ P^{te} W J Murson Discharged✓ " W Lyndon D^o

✓ " J H Brown Left limits

✓ " W B Campbell D^o✓ " F A Huddy D^o✓ " W H Pearson D^o✓ " W J Scott D^o

✓ " R A Donald Transferred to G. G. B. G.

F C^o

✓	Sup Surgt T Mitchell	Discharged	✓
✓	P ^{te} A Heikk	10 ^o	
✓	" H G Monow	10 ^o	
✓	" F W Thomas	10 ^o	
✓	" Thos Thompson	10 ^o	
✓	" G F Warwick	10 ^o	
✓	" J S Inglis	Left limits	
✓	" C Rains	10 ^o	

G C^o

✓	P ^{te} H E J Baker	Discharged	
✓	" E A Campbell	Left limits	
✓	" F Waust	10 ^o	
✓	" W T English	10 ^o	
✓	" A O Hastings	10 ^o	
✓	" Thos Parker	10 ^o	
✓	" J G Rutherford	10 ^o	
✓	" C H Allan	10 ^o	

H C^o

✓	P ^{te} L J Barwick	Left limits	
✓	" E Barbery	10 ^o	
✓	" J S Gordon	10 ^o	
✓	" W C Paverz	10 ^o	
✓	" W W Shaw	Discharged	
✓	" A G Thompson	10 ^o	

I C^o

✓	P ^{te} L E Hoyerx	Deceased	
✓	" C P Orr	Left limits	
✓	" H F Mcintosh	10 ^o	
✓	" W A Perry	10 ^o	

K C^o

✓	P ^{te} W R McVougald	Left limits	
---	-------------------------------	-------------	--

Band

✓	Bands = J Joyce	Discharged	
---	-----------------	------------	--

Band (Cont^d)

✓ B. G.	Bands ^m B. L. Baldwinson	Discharged
✓ S. G.	" W. H. Freeman	Left limits
✓ B. G.	" Tho ^s Brickenden	D ^o
✓ S. G.	" Robt ^t Burke	D ^o

3 With reference to N^o 1 of General Order (22) Officers of the Regiment are instructed to have their uniforms at once altered in accordance with the regulations therein provided

4 Lieutenants Pellatt, Miller and Sankey will remain with the companies to which they are already posted, until further orders

5 The Officer Commanding has been pleased to make the following appointments

N^o 6^o

To be Color Sergeant

✓ Sergeant W. J. Barr vice Arnoldi who is hereby placed on the supernumerary list

To be Sergeant

• ✓ Corporal S. C. McKell vice Barr prom^d

To be Corporal

✓ P^{te} T. S. Graham vice McKell prom^d

By Order
 H. W. R. R. R.
 Capt. & Adjutant

Head Quarters

Toronto 31st December 1880

Regimental Orders

N^o 1

The following having been duly attested are taken on the strength of the Regiment and posted as under

A Co

William Oldbury

30 Dec 1880

T Bugler

1st Co Peter W. Backhouse - 7 April/80.

B Co

Frederick C Hurst

15 Dec 1880

2

With reference to Regimental Order N^o 6 of the 3rd November last, the badge for attendance at drill shall be the scarlet wasted Star hitherto awarded for 3 years Good Service, to be worn on the right arm just above the sleeve knot or when worn with the Good service badge then immediately above the latter

3

The badge for 3 years Good Service will in future be a Maltese Cross in scarlet wasted 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ inches square, in place of the star

4

In accordance with Regimental Order N^o 6 of the 3rd November last and of N^o 2 of this date the following are entitled to

The StarBand

Corporal Abkinson

Bandsman Myers

Bandsman Handorf

" McRabb

" Barber

" Manning

5

The following are granted Good Service Badges

The Cross (3 Years)B Cop^{te} M Hatchard

} B Co

" W Henderson

}

Sergt Geo Thompson

} C Co

p^{te} Jos Bailey

}

Pte H E Stinson }
 " W Williamson } E Co
 " C Williams }

Bando = O Martin Band

✓ Capt T Bain }
 ✓ Bugler W Grady } Buglers
 ✓ " Jos McEvoy }

The Crown & Cross (9 Years)

Col-Sergt W J Barr W Co

By Order
 Lawrence Richman
 Capt & Adjutant

Regimental After Order

The Standing Orders of the Regiment are hereby amended so far as they apply to the Regimental Books

That hitherto designated as the "Service Roll Book" to be called the "Casualty Book" the "Service Roll Book" to be copies of the Service rolls which are signed when men are taken on the strength - bound together

By Order
 Lawrence Richman
 Capt & Adjutant

Militia and Defence Act.

Dominion of Canada

I Lawrence Pichard do sincerely promise
and swear that I will be faithful
and bear true allegiance to Her
Majesty

Lawrence Pichard

Sworn before me at Toronto.
in the County of York.
Province of Ontario. and
Dominion of Canada
this 25th of March
in the year of our Lord 1879.

J. H. Munson
J. H.

Intitia and D'Arcey Lot of Canada

I Satin Mountain Jervis. do sincerely
promise and swear that I will
be faithful and bear true allegiance
to His Majesty

I swear before me at the
City of Toronto in the
County of York this
14th day of March
AD 1879

Satin M. Jervis

W. H. Munro
Police Magistrate